The Business Journal of Vegetation Management September 1978/$1.25

WEEDS TREES & TURF

Soil Reconstruction With Shredders

The Costs of Producing Sod in Maryland

Vegetation Management and Proscape

1979 BUYERS GUI

Grounds Crew at Georgia Tech Loads Leaf Compost Into Shr

TEE-2-GREEN

At Last! One Grass That is Designed to Cover Your Entire Course... Tees, Fairways, and Greens!

Hole #6 on the 4th nine at Congressional Country Club, Bethseda, Maryland had tees and greens seeded to Penneagle in September of 1977. Penneagle green was opened for play in June of 1978.

When a new grass is developed with the extensive research and testing that has gone into Penneagle Creeping Bentgrass it has these selected attributes of a great golf course grass. We say it's great for the entire course from tee to green. Penneagle is one grass that makes course management easier through mowing schedules, watering schedules and fertilizing schedules.

PENNEAGLE:

1. Has a broad genetic base for greater climatic adaptability.
2. Is not overly aggressive, but competitive with Poa annua.
3. Has tight, more upright growth characteristics.
4. Is finer leafed than most creeping bents.
5. Has excellent putting and playing qualities.
6. Was bred for disease resistance.

Available This Fall
In Limited Quantities

CREEPING
BENTGRASS

PENNEAGLE

WT&T

CONTENTS

SEPTEMBER 1978/VOL. 17, NO. 9

Bruce F. Shank
Editor
Ron Morris
Technical Editor
Robert Earley
Contributing Editor
Scott Scredon
Assistant Editor
Ray Gibson
Graphics Director

Hugh Chronister
Publisher
Richard J.W. Foster
General Manager
David J. Slaybaugh
Executive Editor
Dick Gore
National Sales Manager
Clarence Arnold
Research Services
Patricia J. Kelley
Production Manager

HARVEST

Copyright© 1978 by the Harvest Publishing Co., a subsidiary of Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, Inc. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be transmitted or reproduced in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopy, recording, or any information storage and retrieval system, without permission in writing from the publisher. Address: 9800 Detroit Ave., Cleveland, Ohio 44102.
Single copy price $1.25 for current and back issues. Foreign $1.50. Subscription in the U.S. and Canada are $12.00 per year. $15.00 in other countries. Foriegn air mail optional at an addtional $24 per year. Controlled circulation postage paid at Cleveland, Ohio 44101. Postmaster: send form 3569.

Member, American Business Press, Business Publications Audit, National Golf Foundation. American Sod Producers Association, National Landscape Association.

BPA ABP SBPE

Viewpoint 5

Landscape Contractor News 10

Government News 12

GREEN INDUSTRY NEWS

ALCA Studies Reclamation Prospects During Denver Meeting . . . Natural Aquatic Herbicide Being Tested . . . Southern California Turf Expo Coming Soon . . . Arborists Report Increase in Sales Volume

FEATURES

Universities Use Shredders for Renovation and Composting

Two major universities show how shredders fit into maintenance and research projects. Resources are being thrown away when they could be used and money could be saved. 16

1979 BUYER'S GUIDE

For the first time distributors are included in the directory of chemicals, equipment, supplies, and distributors. A new format makes subject location easier and the directory handy. 23

Sod Production Costs in Maryland

The nitty gritty of producing sod in Maryland, down to the penney. Compare your costs to these. 71

Vegetation Management 77

Proscape 78

Products 80-85

Classifieds 88

Events 89

Advertiser Information 90

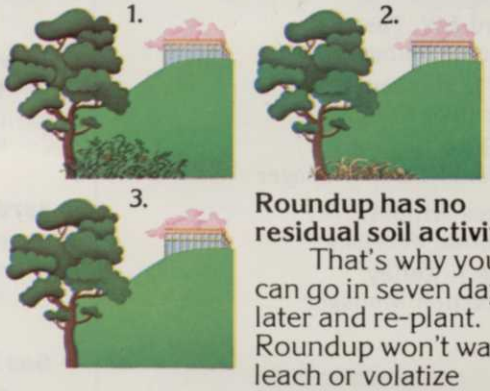
Roundup®. There's no better grooming aid for unruly turf.

Roundup® belongs in your turf renovation program.

Renovation of a weedy fairway, sod farm or other grassy area used to be a laborious and time-consuming chore, but not any more.

Not with Roundup® herbicide by Monsanto. Because one application of Roundup will control many annual and perennial weeds, yet allow you to proceed with tillage and planting operations as soon as seven days later.

Roundup also makes sense wherever treatments for grounds maintenance are called for. One man with Roundup in a backpack sprayer can replace many of the herbicides and frequent repeat treatments that are often necessary.



Roundup has no residual soil activity.

That's why you can go in seven days later and re-plant. Roundup won't wash, leach or volatize from the treated area to injure desirable vegetation. Naturally, normal precautions should be observed to avoid spray drift.

Roundup gets to the root of the problem.

Including many of your toughest vegetation problems, like: bluegrass, bermudagrass, quackgrass, bindweed, johnsongrass, fescue and vaseygrass.

Can you afford to let another season go by without Roundup in your turf renovation and grounds maintenance programs? Your local chemical dealer is the one to see for your supply of Roundup herbicide.

"Translocation" is the key.

Roundup is applied to the weed foliage, absorbed through the leaf surface, and "translocated" throughout the entire plant. In this way, Roundup destroys the entire weed, including the roots or rhizomes.

There's never been a herbicide like this before.

Monsanto

ALWAYS READ AND CAREFULLY FOLLOW THE LABEL DIRECTIONS FOR ROUNDUP HERBICIDE.

Roundup® is a registered trademark of Monsanto Company, St. Louis, Mo. © Monsanto Company, 1978.

RI78-04

Circle 121 on free information card

VIEWPOINT

Bruce F. Shank, Editor

Most directories are for the advertiser. In this issue we have tried to provide a directory for the reader.

For the first time Weeds Trees & Turf contains a list of both equipment and chemical distributors in the U.S. and Canada. After all, the majority of you buy from dealers and distributors, not manufacturers. After each dealer is a list of brands he carries. So, at least in theory, you can locate the dealer listings for your state, look through for dealers near you and the brands they carry. You may discover that there are more dealers in your area than you previously thought. A little competition between dealers might save you some money.

Too often the role of the distributor in the Green Industry is underplayed. The distributor is the advisor on product use, the person who repairs your equipment, helps you obtain financing for some large purchases, and recommends changes to the manufacturer. A product won't succeed on the market if distributors don't like it.

Our list is a first stab at organizing a list of distributors of all Green Industry products and making it available as one collection to the industry. The list could double in size for next year's Buyer's Guide.

We encourage distributors to contact Weeds Trees & Turf so that we can list them next year. The companies listed in this issue were provided by cooperating manufacturers who realize the distributor is their strength in the field. Distributors who aren't listed may recommend to their manufacturers that a list be provided next year.

Our December issue will profile the distributor. We will strive to show dealer costs, mark-ups, repair problems, customer services, and the situation of being in the middle, between manufacturer and user. If the distributor you buy from is an example of how it should be done, please write to me with his name and background. We must pick three or four out of the thousands in the U.S. and Canada for featuring. We'd like you to pick the best ones for us.

The SPYDER®

THE SPYDER — A material handler that offers unequaled performance, low maintenance and operating costs. Over 300 are currently being used by SOD producers across the U.S.A., Canada and England.

COMPARE this user proven material handler with other methods of job site unloading and the bottom line will show you that THERE IS NO BETTER WAY!!

Ask your friends. If they say they don't like the Spyder, they've probably never tried one.

IT ARRIVES WITH THE LOAD, UNLOADS ITSELF . . . THEN UNLOADS THE LOAD!

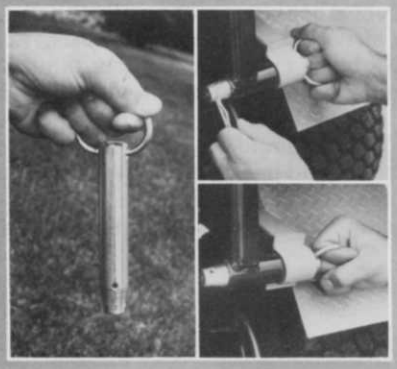
For more information on the Spyder, call or write:
MIKE WHITT — SALES MANAGER
Foxcroft Development
5402 Edgewood Road
Crystal Lake, Illinois 60014
(815) 459-3351

Cushman Turf. Everything

Cushman Turf has developed an easy system to help you save as much as 35% in equipment investment. A system that saves you time with built-in job flexibility. A system that does everything but mow.

The Cushman Turf-Care System includes equipment for aerating, dumping, hauling, top dressing, spiking, fertilizing, spraying, seeding and spreading. The attachments utilize the unique pin-disconnect system.

In addition, all our turf care equipment is designed to be totally compatible with our 3- and 4-wheel pin-disconnect Turf-Trucksters.



PULL PINS. The pull pin advantage of the 18-hp Cushman Turf-Truckster means fast on/off movement of all attachments; it's the secret of the Cushman Turf-Care System's versatility.

1 QUICK AERATOR. The Cushman Quick Aerator is designed to slice greens quickly during the hot, dry periods.

Just attach the Quick Aerator to the Turf-Truckster with three pull pins. The hydraulic system and dump kit on the Turf-Truckster allow you to lift and lower the Quick Aerator on the go from your seat. So movement from green to green is simple and fast.

Three types of tines are available: slicing, coring (two sizes) and open spoon.

2 SHORT DUMP BOX & FLATBED/BOX. The short box or the flatbed/box is capable of hauling up to 1,000 lb. payloads.* A manual hydraulic dumping system is available, and either box is mounted quickly using only two pull pins. 18-hp pin-disconnect Turf-Trucksters can be equipped with powered hydraulic dumping. By adding the PTO and hydraulic packages you can dump hydraulically without leaving your seat with either 18-hp Turf-Truckster. Just push a lever.

*Rating for vehicle equipped with 9.50-8 rear tires.

3 QUICK SPIKER. Attach the Cushman Quick Spiker to a Turf-Truckster equipped with PTO, hydraulic system and dump kit with just three pull pins. Spike a 57-inch swath, even over undulating greens, with the two precise spiking gangs. Nothing to tow. Nothing to load or unload. Spike 18 greens in less than 2½ hours.

4 TRAILING SPIKER. Attach the Cushman Trailing-Type Wheeled Spiker and you'll get the same results as with the Quick Spiker, except the Trailing-Type Spiker is controlled by a pull rope to raise and lower while operating.

but mowing.

5 SPRAYER. The PTO package with extension shaft makes the 18-hp Turf-Truckster ready to spray greens the easy accurate way.

The Turf-Truckster transmission and built-in variable speed governor assure a uniform ground speed, even over varying terrain. And an accurate metered spray means proper application and less chemical waste.

The complete optional spray package includes: 100-gallon capacity tank, high-flow nylon strainer, jet agitator for mixing, high-pressure handgun (which sprays up to 40 feet), rear sprayer boom, centrifugal pumping system for boom or handgun spraying.

6 TOP DRESSER. The chassis-mounted top dresser, driven by the PTO of the Turf-Truckster, eliminates the need for self-powered units and time-consuming walking.

The moving bed and rotating brush operate at a controlled speed to dispense top-dressing materials and direct them downward in a 31½-inch swath. The engine/ground speed governor keeps your spreading rate constant.

7 SPREADER/SEEDER. The Cushman Cyclone Spreader/Seeder can be rear mounted on either the 3- or 4-wheel 18-hp Cushman Turf-Truckster, and it's controlled by the Cushman PTO extension shaft. Depending on the material, this spreader can broadcast over an area up to 40 feet wide.

In addition, the Cyclone Spreader/Seeder mounts on either the short box or flatbed/box and the driver controls all operation from his seat.

8 GREENSAVER (DRUM AERATOR). The Cushman Greensaver™ is the efficient low-cost way to aerate greens and tees. Attach the Greensaver to your Turf-Truckster (equipped with a hydraulic system and dump kit) with 3 quick-release pull pins.

Add weight trays and sand to the Greensaver attachment and you're ready to aerate up to 10 times faster than walk-type units. And the Greensaver collects the cores while you aerate, if desired.

Get a free demonstration of the complete Cushman Turf-Care System from your Cushman dealer. Or, write direct for complete information.

CUSHMAN TURF-CARE EQUIPMENT

OMC-Lincoln
a Division of
Outboard Marine Corporation

P.O. Box 82409 3313 Cushman Drive Lincoln, NB 68501

GREEN INDUSTRY NEWS

RECLAMATION

ALCA eyes prospects

About 100 ALCA members attending the group's revegetation and erosion control symposium August 1-3 in Denver were told to look to small coal companies, the Texas Department of Transportation and other government agencies for future revegetation work.

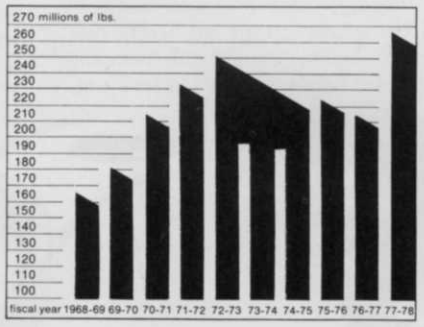
Jim Brown from North American Coal Corp. Bismarck, N.C. office told the contractors that their biggest source of potential business is coal companies without reclamation staffs. "They may set up consortiums to get the work done more cheaply. But they must have it to survive," Brown said.

Texas will continue its road programs in the next few years, and Paul Northcut from the Department of Transportation promised work for contractors during that time. "Most of the highway districts are understaffed, so the percentage of landscape contracting will increase substantially in the next few years. I suspect it will increase 100 percent at least in the next five years," Northcut said.

Jim Lincoln, of Southwest Hydro-Mulchers Distributing Co. in Dallas, Texas, also reminded members to look for work at various government agencies.

He suggested the U.S. Forest Service, the Army Corps of Engineers, U.S. Soil Conservation Service, local flood control districts and river and port authoritys.

The show was capped by an exhibit in the Marriott Hotel and a field trip to revegetated areas in the Rocky Mountains.



Ryegrass seed hit record levels for the 1977-78 fiscal year according to the Oregon Ryegrass Commission. The record crop for both annual and perennial ryegrass was due in part to increased demand for ryegrass seed brought about by introduction of new ryegrass cultivars. The record of 268 million lbs. upsets the previous 1972-73 record of 251 million lbs.

PESTICIDES

Experimental sprayer avoids handling risks

A system to eliminate dangerous pesticide handling is being developed by agricultural engineer Donald L. Reichard and technicians D. L. Collins and P. T. Keck, stationed at the Ohio Agricultural Research and Development Center (OARDC).

"On our sprayer, all liquid flows are controlled from the control panel by the operator," Reichard says. "Metering pumps draw the chemicals from their containers, at rates proportional to travel speed, and mix them with water in a small mixing chamber on the way to the sprayer nozzles."

As well as eliminating the pouring operations, the system also does away with disposal of left-over tank mixtures. And the operator can flush the containers from the control panel, Reichard adds.

The sprayer development is only part of the scientists' overall federal research effort to improve the efficiency and safety of chemical pesticide application equipment.

NURSERY

IRS offers chance to switch accounting

A recently issued policy by the Internal Revenue Service provides nurserymen with one chance to switch from accrual to cash accounting to solve a problem with inventory taxes.

Previously, the nurserymen had been grouped with farmers in a ruling which requires farmers doing less than $1 million per year to use accrual accounting for crop inventory.

The opportunity to switch to cash accounting is a one-time offer which must be filed for the first taxable year beginning on or after Jan. 1, 1978.

RECLAMATION

Prairie hay mulches also provide seed

Prairie hay is showing promise as a mulch for revegetation of strip mined lands, according to range scientist Ronald E. Ries. The hay could be a feasible alternative now that Public Law 9587, passed in 1977, requires mulching as part of the reclamation effort.

Dr. Ries, stationed at USDA's Northern Great Plains Research Center in Mandan, ND, harvested prairie hay at five monthly intervals, beginning June 1, and applied the hay as a mulch to seed flats in the greenhouse at a rate equal to 3000 pounds per acre. The flats contained topsoil similar to that normally returned to strip mined areas.

Hay harvested October 1 contained the most viable seed, Ries said, and the most common seedling was the native perennial broadleaf herb, cutleaf goldenweed.

Ries is expanding the project to

The shot heard 'round the Turf world:

Yorktown II

Turf-Type Perennial Ryegrass

SO GOOD IT'S REVOLUTIONARY!

Revolutionary because: Yorktown II rated the best in summer performance (heat tolerance) in tests conducted at Rutgers University under the direction of Dr. R. Funk. . .yet rated number one in fall and winter performance as well. The "all-year long" ryegrass.

Revolutionary because: Yorktown II rated number one in turf quality in tests conducted at the Beltsville Agricultural Research Center under the direction of Jack Murray.

Revolutionary because: Yorktown II ". . .was the only variety to produce acceptable turfgrass quality without the use of fungicides" based on a 1-year trial at Beltsville, Md. More disease resistant.

Revolutionary because: Yorktown II proved number one in overall turf quality. . .including appearance, density, mowing quality and disease resistance in two separate testings conducted at Rutgers University against 33 and 39 other ryegrass varieties.

Add to these new test results the qualities you've come to expect from using Yorktown. . .good color, fast germination, great seedling vigor, neat mowability and a great compatability with varieties like Jamestown fescue for use in southern overseeding programs. No wonder YORKTOWN II is so good. . .

It's Revolutionary

Circle 138 on free information card

From the producers of Baron Kentucky Bluegrass.

Available through all Lofts divisions and leading seed houses.

LOFTS

Lofts Pedigreed Seed, Inc.
Bound Brook, N.J. 08805 / (201) 356-8700

Landscape Contractor News

Subcontractor is liable for site safety

If a subcontractor does not protest safety violations to the contractor, he can be held responsible for those violations by the Occupational Safety and Health Administration, according to a recent ruling by OSHA's Review Commission. The Association of Landscape Contractors recommends that subcontracting landscape contractors complain in writing to the contractor whether or not the safety violations are serious ones.

ALCA to establish student chapters

Student organizations at accredited two- and four-year colleges with a curriculum in landscape contracting or related horticultural field may affiliate with ALCA according to a recent ruling by the ALCA Board of Directors. The group must have an advisor who is an affiliate member of ALCA and contain four or more students. Dues will be set by the Board of Directors.

Southern California turf expo approaches

One of the largest turfgrass and landscape shows in the Southwest is coming up Oct. 18, the Southern California Turfgrass/Landscape Equipment and Materials Educational Exposition in Costa Mesa, California. More than 4,000 landscape contractors, golf course superintendents, nurserymen, and other grounds managers are expected each day at the two-day show.

The exposition was started in 1960 to combine numerous industry events into one centralized show with exhibits and educational sessions. Interested persons should contact the Southern California Turfgrass Council at 213-798-1715.

Conwed opens new fiber mulch plant

Hickory, North Carolina will be the site of a new wood fiber mulch plant to produce Conwed Hydro Mulch products used in hydraulic mulching for turf establishment. Construction is scheduled to begin in mid-1978 with production beginning in early 1979.

Demand for Conwed's Hydro Mulch product has reached the point where production at the Cloquet, MN facility is nearing capacity, according to F. T. Weyerhaeuser, president. The North Carolina site was selected to meet the increasing demand and to better serve the growing market in the eastern United States.

Mississippi degree attracts out-of-staters

Nearly a third of the students in the Mississippi State University Landscape Contracting Program are from out of state says program advisor Robert A. Callaway. A fourth come from outside the South he adds.

MSU offers a four-year program which includes on-the-job time, agricultural mechanics, botany, land surveying, soils, basic drawing, design, architectural graphics, plant materials, accounting, business law, landscape construction, and finance.

Callaway says the demand for graduates exceeds the supply. The contracting program is a part of the landscape architecture department at MSU. Persons interested in the program should contact Calloway at P.O. Drawer MQ, Mississippi State, MS 39762.

field plots in them to collect more information. He hopes to more accurately predict the number of viable seeds and the plant species mixtures of the prairie hay mulch in relation to harvest times, weather conditions and the range sites.

AQUATIC WEEDS

"Natural" herbicide may be possible

Government and university scientists are going to study the toxic compounds released by spikerush, an equatic weed sometimes used to control larger, more troublesome weeds growing in irrigation canals. If the joint project of the University of California, Davis, and the USDA is successful, development of a "natural" aquatic herbicide may be possible.

Scientists will try to isolate, identify, and synthesize the toxic compounds produced by spikerush, under a one-year $35,000 cooperative agreement.

The project is under the directon of Floyd M. Ashton, plant physiologist at U.C., Davis. Peter A. Frank, Science and Education Administration plant physiologist, will coordinate the studies for the USDA.

HORTICULTURE

Solar energy, rocks to heat greenhouses

Scientists at the North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, under a cooperative agreement with the USDA, will develop a rock-bed heat storage system they hope will eventually supply as much as 50 percent of the heat needs of greenhouses.

The rock-bed will store excess heat from the sun-heated greenhouse that will then be available for use at night or during cloudy weather to maintain a desirable temperature for plants in the greenhouse.

The one-year $32,455 project is being funded by the Department of Energy, administered by USDA's Science and Education Administration, and is part of government efforts to conserve fossil fuels by finding ways to use solar energy. D. H. Willits will be the principal investigator.

Jack Lynn, licensed landscape architect. Owner, Landscape Designers, Franklin, Tenn., consultants to Vanderbilt University.

"Jobe's Spikes are a good opportunity to make money in the winter."

Jobe's Tree and Shrub Spikes help Jack Lynn make money in the off-season. They extend his business well into winter, when crews would otherwise be idle. Lynn adds, "Jobe's Spikes take the guesswork out of feeding trees and shrubs. We wouldn't use anything else."

Jobe's Spikes build profits from the ground up.

Join the tree care professionals who make more money by using Jobe's® Tree and Shrub Spikes.

In every type of climate . . . every kind of soil from sand to heavy clay, Jobe's Spikes have proved their effectiveness. They're better than broadcast fertilizer because plant food gets down to the roots without danger of run-off, burned turf or excessive leaching. And you know exactly how much fertilizer you've applied. A plastic cap makes driving easier and protects the spikes while they're being driven.

Jobe's Spikes require no expensive equipment or skilled labor. Just tap into the ground around the drip line at the rate of one spike per inch of trunk diameter.

Rainwater or soil moisture does the rest. *Jobe's® Tree and Shrub Spikes feed trees in about one fourth the time, at less than half the cost of drilling.* A 5" diameter tree takes about 5 minutes labor. Compare that to 30 minutes to drill holes, plus time and cost to apply 10 pounds of fertilizer.

Jobe's Spikes are a pre-measured amount of fertilizer formed into easy-to-drive spikes by means of a patented binder. The binder provides uniform release of nutrients. Tree and Shrub Spikes are 16-8-8 analysis. Evergreen Spikes are 12-6-8. Fruit Tree Spikes are 5-15-15.

Call your local Jobe's distributor or order direct. $30 per case (105 Spikes) prepaid, 5 case minimum. 15 or more cases, $25 per case. 36 or more cases, $22.50 per case.

Jobe's®
TREE & SHRUB SPIKES

The easy method for professional tree care.
International Spike, Inc., P.O. Box 24207, Lexington, Kentucky 40524. Tel. 800/354-9360. In Kentucky 606/252-1721.

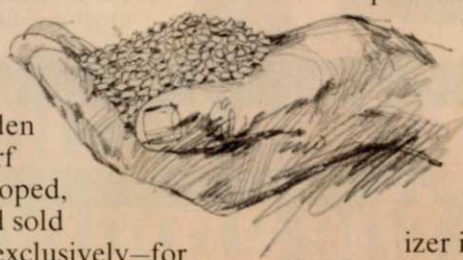
ProTurf PreSeason Sale!
Contact your Tech Rep!

All fertilizers are not created equal.

Scotts ProTurf® High Density Fairway Fertilizer is unlike any other fertilizer you can buy. The name itself tells you the kind of beautiful, vigorous results a professional turf manager like you can expect.

Scotts . . . the grass people. We have more than a century of experience in making things grow.

ProTurf . . . Scotts' professional turf division. It means that this is no garden store variety of turf product. It's developed, manufactured and sold specifically—and exclusively—for schools, colleges, golf courses, landscape contractors, lawn service companies, cemeteries, parks, sod growers and other professional users.



High Density . . . a combination of both fast-acting and controlled release forms of nitrogen in each granule. And unlike conventional mechanically mixed fertilizers, each individual granule is the same analysis that's printed on the bag. It's a completely homogeneous fertilizer, so the nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium are distributed evenly. This means the grass plants get the nutrients in the same proportions you selected. It spreads quickly and easily. And is safer for your turf than many commercial fertilizers. When compared to a 12-4-8 fertilizer, it saves you two-thirds of the storage space and reduces labor by as much as fifty percent because you apply fewer bags per acre.

Fairway Fertilizer . . . originally developed to meet the needs of golf course superintendents for a high quality, high nutrient, non-burning, long lasting maintenance fertilizer. ProTurf High Density Fairway Fertilizer is now applied by thousands of turf managers in the United States and Canada in all sorts of use and environmental conditions.

But find out for yourself. Try Scotts ProTurf High Density Fairway Fertilizer on your turfgrass this season. The proof will be in the results.

All ProTurf products are sold directly to professional users. For more information about High Density Fairway Fertilizer or our fifty other fertilizers, fungicides, insecticides, herbicides, combination fertilizer/pesticides, seed and equipment, contact your ProTurf Technical Representative or **call ProTurf collect at 513/644-0011.**

Scotts®

ProTurf Division • O.M. Scott & Sons
Marysville, Ohio 43040

Circle 122 on free information card

©1978, O. M. Scott & Sons

IRRIGATION

Texas A&M, Toro to study water use

A contribution to Texas A & M University by the Toro Comany will help finance a four-year study of water use rates for turf-grasses. The work will be directed by Dr. James Beard and was conceived by graduate student Don Johns.

The purpose of the study is to improve water irrigation efficiency and to help identify water requirements of certain turfgrass cultivars.

TREE

Arborists report growth in volume

Despite bad spring weather, arborists are reporting growth in business volume this year. A survey conducted by the National Arborist Association revealed that more than 75 percent of arborists are experiencing increased volume in tree spraying, trimming and general tree care.

However, arborists indicated a reduction or no increase in landscaping work. Only Midwest arborists said they experienced an increase in landscaping work for the first half of 1978.

The arborists expect the remainder of the year to produce excellent sales.

TREES

Funds appropriated for chestnut blight

Funding proposed by Sen. Robert Byrd (D) of West Virginia has been appropriated for research on a possible solution to chestnut blight at the Northeast Forest Experiment Station in Morgantown, W.Va.

The research to be performed by West Virginia University and Virginia Polytechnic Institute researchers centers around a strain of the chestnut blight and a phenomenon called hypovirulence. Strains of the disease can actually heal chestnut blight cankers. The object is to isolate this strain and produce it for use against the blight.

GOVERNMENT UPDATE

Options sought for disposal regulations

Triple rinsing as a label requirement is one option to proposed pesticide container disposal regulations termed not enforceable by EPA's Office of General Counsel.

The lawyers said FIFRA is a labeling act and enforcement is legal only in cases of label violations. Current proposed regulations do not involve specific labeling instructions and therefore would be not enforceable nor would they mean criminal penalty. Pesticide suppliers may be asked to implement recycling programs under options being considered by EPA.

Conference Committee agrees on state primacy

The House-Senate Conference Committee reviewing FIFRA amendments agreed that states with approved plans will be the primary enforcers of FIFRA. The committee also defined pest control operators as commercial applicators and not distributors subject to warrantless inspection and stiffer penalties.

Thirty states have approved pesticide use plans and therefore will come under the primacy rule if the amendments are approved by the House and Senate and signed by the President. States without approved plans will be subject to Federal enforcement. A condition permits Federal intervention in the case of emergencies.

Inconsistent use exceptions settled

The House-Senate Conference Committee has reached an agreement on proposed FIFRA legislation regarding use inconsistent with the label. If passed by House and Senate and signed by the President, the exceptions will be:

—using a pesticide at less than label concentration
—mixing pesticides with fertilizer if not specifically prohibited by the label
—applying a pesticide for a target pest not listed on the label providing the application is to a labelled crop, animal or site and the label does not specifically prohibit use against that target pest
—using a method of application not listed on the label.

Cloture fails again, labor bill delayed

The controversial, pro-union Labor Reform Bill will not be passed this year because an effective filibuster and failure to invoke cloture have made a final vote impossible.

OSHA permits access to safety records

Rules have been revised by OSHA permitting worker access to the employer's log of job-related injuries and illnesses. All employers with 11 or more employees must maintain such records under law.

PEOPLE

Dr. Fred V. Grau has been awarded life membership in the Pennsylvania Roadside Council in recognition of his outstanding contribution to improving the scenic beauty of that state.

Dr. Grau, agronomist, turf authority, and president of Grasslyn, Inc., College Park, MD, discovered crownvetch by "taking the right forks in the road" while taking a leisurely, scenic route to a meeting.

In 1970, it was estimated that more than 18,000 acres of Crownvetch had been planted along Pennsylvania rights-of-way since 1947, resulting in a savings to taxpayers of more than $100,000 in mowing costs alone.

Ray McMicken, president of the B. Hayman Co., Santa Fe Springs, CA, has accepted a position on the Board of Directors of the Musser International Turfgrass Foundation, according to Dr. Fred V. Grau, president of MITF. McMicken fills the vacancy created by the resignation of Wayne Morgan, Kellogg Supply, Inc., Carson, CA.

McMicken has won the Top Volume award for his company four times, putting him at the top of all U.S. Jacobsen distributors. He has been active in many turf-oriented projects in Southern California and in Hawaii. Assistance to young turf students is a favorite endeavor.

"We are fortunate in having a man of Ray's caliber join us in our efforts to develope trained leaders for the future," said Dr. Grau.

David McLaughlin, chairman and chief executive office, The Toro Company, Minneapolis, has been elected to the Board of Directors of the Chamber of Commerce of the United States. His election to the 65-member policy setting group of the world's largest business federation was announced by Chamber President Richard L. Lesher.

McLaughlin joined the Toro Company in 1970 as president, assuming the additional role of chief executive officer three years later. Last year he was named chairman of the board.

McLaughlin is also chairman of the board of trustees of Dartmouth College and a board member of Dunwoody Institute; the Minneapolis Society of Fine Arts; National Alliance of Businessmen, and the Better Business Bureau. He serves as a member of the board of advisors of the Midwest Research Institute and on the Stanford Research Institute Council.

Drummond L. Kurtz has been named Vice President of Operations for E-Z-Go Textron. The promotion, effective immediately, was announced this week at Polaris E-Z-Go Textron's division headquarters in Minneapolis. In his new position, he has responsibility for all manufacturing operations at the division's golf car facility in Augusta, GA.

Since joining E-Z-Go in 1974, Kurtz has acted as production control manager and manager of materials. Previously, he served in marketing and in similar production capacities at Vecta Educational Co., Kalamazoo, MI.

Dr. Sven-Ove Dahlsson, of Landskrona, Sweden, visited the turfgrass research project in the Department of Soil & Crop Sciences at Texas A&M University for a two-week period in June, 1978. Dr. Dahlsson is with the W. Weibull A. B. Seed Company and Weibullsholm Plant Breeding Institute where he is active in turfgrass research and education work.

The Southern Nurserymen's Association honored three individuals at their annual meeting during August in Atlanta, GA. **Fred C. Galle,** Director of Horticulture of Callaway Gardens, GA, was presented the "Porter Henegar Award for Horticultural Research". The award is given annually to the individual who, in the opinion of his fellow horticulturists, has made outstanding contributions to the nursery industry through research and has participated regularly in the association's Research Conference.

Louis Hillenmeyer, Jr., Hillenmeyer Nurseries, was honored with the Slater Wight Memorial Award, the SNA's highest award for service. The award was presented to Hillenmeyer in recognition of his active participation in association activities and his contributions to the success of the nursery industry in the southern region. He currently serves on the public relations advisory committee.

John C. Watkins, design consultant and advertising manage of Watkins Nurseries, was honored as the 1978 recipient of the David El Laird, Sr. Memorial Award. This award is given annually in memory of Richmond David E. Laird, Sr., to recognize the young member who has made outstanding contributions to his state and regional associations.

Other association business during the annual meeting included election of new President **William J. Park,** president of Geo. W. Park Seed Co., Greenwood, SC. Park is the 74th president of the association.

Bolens® Mulching Mowers.™

They cut the grass and the work load.

In one pass.

■ The Bolens Mulching Mowers take care of the clippings. So your crew won't get stuck with extra clean-up. And you won't get stuck with extra costs.

■ **The unique Bolens Mulching Mower** cuts and recuts the clippings into tiny particles, and then throws them back into the turf. Providing an invisible, nitrogen-rich mulch.* So there's no raking, bagging or hauling involved. And less lawn feeding to do. Your crew can move on to other jobs. And you'll be saving on fertilizer. ■ Models are specially built for commercial and institutional use. Straight-thru steel axles, rugged all-steel deck, tough one-piece handle and positive cutting height adjustment. ■ **The Bolens Chain Drive Tiller.** The tiller designed to spend long, hard hours out on the job. Not in the shop. Our 3 and 5 hp models feature fully enclosed drives that seal in the oil bath lubrication and seal out dirt. Cuts down on maintenance. And delivers plenty of power to the heavy-duty slasher tines. Or to a whole array of optional attachments that converts it to a walk-behind tractor. Controls are center-mounted on console for safety. ■ **Bolens Mulching Mowers and Chain Drive Tillers.** Built to be tough on the job. Not your crew.

See the complete line of Bolens commercial power equipment at your nearest dealer. For his name and address, call 800-447-4700 toll-free anytime (in Illinois, call 800-322-4400). FMC Corporation, Port Washington, Wisconsin 53074.

*Proven in a 2-year study at Michigan State University. For a free copy of this study on nitrogen return, contact FMC Corporation, Port Washington, Wisconsin 53074.

FMC

Bolens Mulching Mower is a Trademark of FMC Corporation.
© 1977 by FMC Corporation.

UNIVERSITIES USE SHREDDERS FOR RENOVATION AND COMPOSTING

Grounds maintenance at a university, particularly a large state university, requires mechanization — a considerable number of vehicles and other equipment. Tractors, loaders, mowers, spreaders, dozers, sprayers, scrapers, chippers. You wouldn't think, however, that a university would have use for a high capacity soil shredder. But several large universities have found ways to keep shredders busy and cut maintenance costs at the same time.

Two such schools are Penn State University and Georgia Institute of Technology, better known as Georgia Tech. Both are using shredders to reduce labor costs and improve the quality of grounds maintenance. Penn State has two shredders. One is used by the Joseph Valentine Turfgrass Research Center to prepare soil mixes for turfgrass experiments. The other shredder is used by the university's Landscape Operations department for a variety of construction and maintenance projects requiring clean, homogeneous soil mixes. Georgia Tech's principal use for its shredder is to convert composted leaves into "free" humus that's used for various purposes on campus grounds.

Penn State Turf Research Center

There were few turfgrass schools in the nation in 1928 when Joseph Valentine, superintendent at Merion Golf Club in suburban Philadelphia, traveled to Penn State to ask for the same kind of support and help for turfgrass problems that farm research was getting from the school. He apparently was a good salesman because a turfgrass program was started the following year. Through Joseph Valentine's continuing efforts, the school was supported through the difficult years of the Depression by state appropriations for turf research.

After turf experiments are completed, the top six inches of soil are removed, reconditioned and then replaced. During reconditioning the soil is shredded and screened.

In 1932, the school started the academic phase of turfgrass management by accepting the first students. Then, in 1967, Penn State officially named the turfgrass facilities the Joseph Valentine Turfgrass Research Center. Today, Penn State's Turfgrass Center in University Park is part of the Department of Agronomy and provides teaching and research programs on turf breeding, management, physiology, fertilization, soil physics, and weed control. Disease studies are done in cooperation with the Department of Plant Pathology.

Dr. Joseph Duich has headed the program at the Valentine Center since 1959. "A good proportion of students in our turf program are here because they want to be golf course superintendents," Duich says. "We try to teach them the basics they need to know to do that job well. Our studies dwell on the different types of grasses, soil chemistry, and soil physics, particularly from the point of modifying soils to achieve certain ends. We also stress disease and insect control."

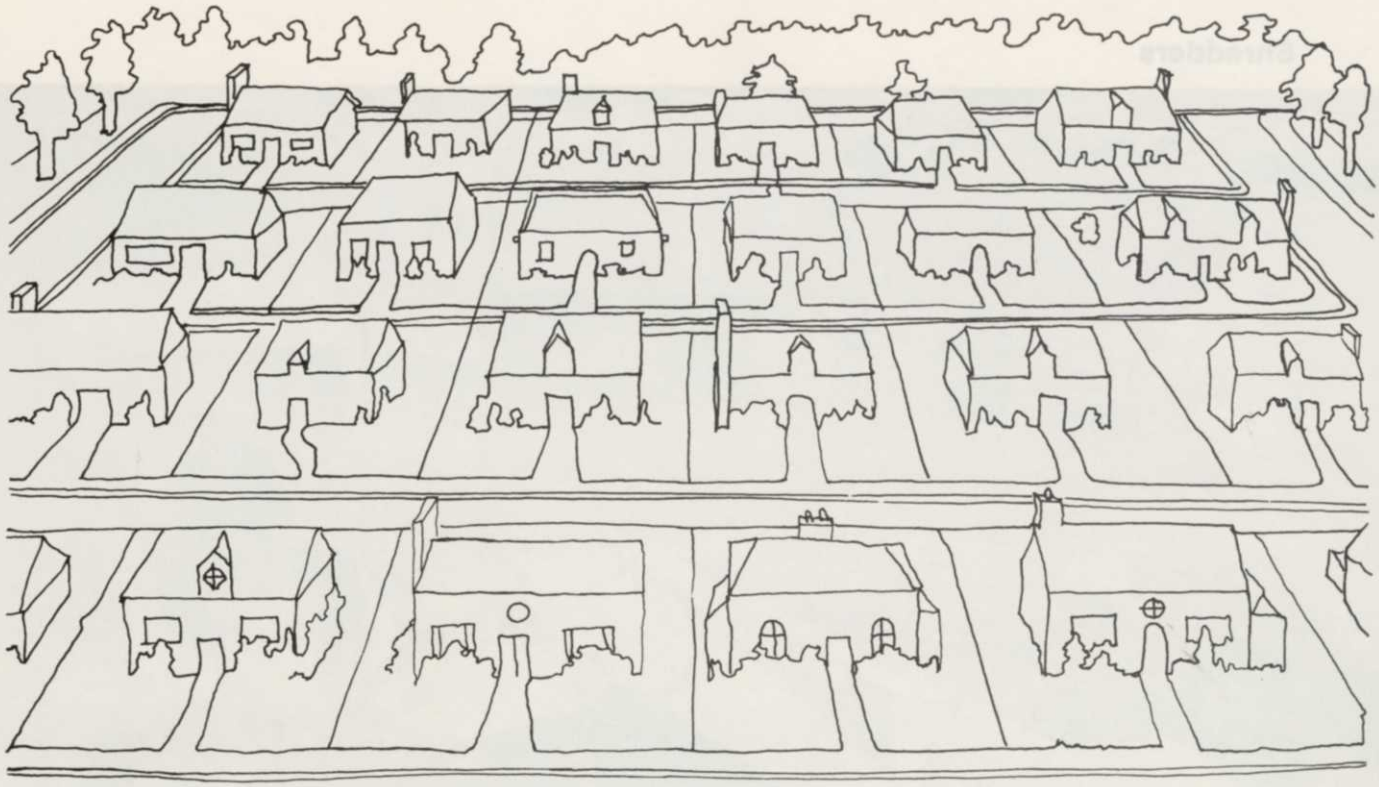
At this time, the Valentine Turfgrass Center has approximately 110,000 square feet of close cut turfgrass devoted to its experimental bentgrass research program. Most of it is cut to putting green height because a large part of the school's current program involves putting greens research. Because the turfgrass research area isn't that large, its use must be managed wisely. After an experiment is completed, the area must be reconditioned quickly to make it suitable for the next round of experiments.

Reconditioning is necessary because of the nature of the experimental work. Fertilizer experiments, for example, might run continuously for four or five years. After the research, the area is checkered with hundreds of 6 by 16 ft. plots, all with different fertilizer and pH levels. To put the plots back into condition for more research, the entire area has to be dug up and all of the soil shredded and aerated.

The Valentine Center attacks this reconditioning by first rotovating the entire area to a depth of approximately six inches. Then loaders push the loosened soil into large piles. Next, the loaders dump the soil into a shredder for processing — shredding, mixing, separating non-shreddable material, and aerating. Because superfine soil mixes are needed for the reconditioning, the processed soil goes directly from the shredder into a powered screen. What the Turf Center ends up with is a homogenous soil mix from which nearly all stones have been removed. This results in an ideal base for turf research.

"We recently reconditioned about half our bentgrass research area," says Duich. "The soil

Continues on page 18



Your lawn service can really grow with Nitroform®.

If you run a lawn service, you can expect to grow faster than grass after a May shower. As cost for seed, fertilizer, chemicals and equipment continue to go up, home owners are looking for a way out. They learn quickly that a lawn care service can do the job for less with guaranteed results. This means increased demand for your services.

As you grow, you need the most efficient technology. That's where Nitroform® slow-release nitrogen can help. It fits the economics. It's also the best way to apply long-lasting nitrogen...whether your equipment is for liquid or dry application. Nitroform is available as granular Blue Chip® or as Powder Blue™ sprayable slow-release nitrogen. Nitroform gives uniform coverage, and it's compatible with most other lawn care materials, including pesticides.

Nitroform is the quality slow-release nitrogen. It keeps feeding long after your crew has moved to other jobs. It's nonleaching...nonburning. Even inexperienced labor can apply it.

Predictable performance... easy application...dependable results. That's Nitroform. For more information, write: Agricultural Chemicals, Hercules Incorporated, Wilmington, Delaware 19899. Phone: 302/575-5000.

For Quality Nitrogen
NITROFORM™

HERCULES INCORPORATED

®Registered Trademark of Hercules Incorporated/™Trademark of Hercules Incorporated

STH-78-5R

Georgia Tech grounds crew takes leaves from oldest part of the compost pile for shredding and use on campus.

from a 50,000 square foot plot containing 243 different mixtures was shredded, aerated and screened so that it was all uniform to a depth of 12 inches. We wanted the soil to be as similar as possible to the modified soils found on most golf tees and greens. Because the shredder made the work so easy, we were even able to process a large supply of the same soil and set it aside in a protected bin for topdressing the turf later in the experiment. The research requires that the topdressing be exactly the same as the soil base."

Because so many new homes are built on plots from which all topsoil has been removed, Penn State is also getting involved in research on growing turf on subsoil. Many new homeowners try to establish high fertility grasses on such soils and the grasses don't do well. For that reason, the school is continually involved in research to develop low-maintenance grasses that can tolerate less than ideal conditions. In these homeowner turf programs, soil reconditioning follows the same soil processing procedures used for other plots in order to have uniform soil for research.

Penn State's turfgrass research programs have already paid off with the development of Pennlawn, Pennfine and Penncross grasses, soil modification procedures, and various management aids.

Shredding, mixing, cleaning, and aerating soil without harming its mechanical properties is vital to turf research. "We prefer a belt-type shredder to a hammermill because it does not pulverize the soil," Duich says. "If the soil is dry, a hammermill can destroy the mechanical properties by turning it to dust. By the same token, we purchase fibrous peat to mix with topsoil to construct new plots. We use fibrous peat precisely because it is so structured. If we try to mix fibrous peat and topsoil with a hammermill, it would pulverize the peat and reduce its effectiveness."

Methods to produce modified soil mixes for construction or renovation of golf tees and greens are stressed in the turfgrass program's curriculum. "No longer do we spread topsoil over a green and plant grass," says Duich. "We teach our students to analyze their situation and then mix the proper soil to suit the particular conditions. They can see how easily we do this work here on campus with a soil shredder, and I'm sure they will make use of shredders when they are called on to renovate areas under their responsibility."

Campus Maintenance

The main campus of Penn State is situated on a 4936-acre tract of land in the geographic center of Pennsylvania. Approximately 540 intensely landscaped acres of this tract make up the central campus. Streets, athletic fields and landscaped areas are maintained by the University's Landscape Operations. Penn State's Landscape Operations uses a shredder for a wide variety of jobs. According to Dave Rice, who heads up Landscape Operations, "The shredder is in operation approximately 50 to 60 days per year."

On a campus as large as Penn State's, there is usually a building under construction or a utility ditch being dug. Normally, whenever a trench is opened, the soil is stored off-site while the work is in progress. Once the work is completed, a final layer of shredded and cleaned topsoil is spread over the dug up area. This saves the time-consuming labor required to rake out stones prior to replanting grass.

Landscape Operations also uses the shredder to convert composted leaves to a beneficial leafmold humus for its flower beds and for mixing 2/1/1 with topsoil and sand for topdressing. Leaves are usually stored for approximately 3 to 5 years and then shredded.

Clay and sand for topdressing baseball fields are also processed by the shredder. The sand often has large rocks in it that must be removed and the shredder both cleans and mixes the dressing to the correct consistency.

The school's greenhouses and mushroom growing operations often call on Landscape Operations to provide clean soil mixes for their needs. This replaces a time-consuming hand screening operation used previously to get suitable growing media.

"The shredder has spoiled many of our people," says Rice. "Since they have experienced working with shredded and mixed soils, they don't want to put up with the stones and lumps in unprocessed soils. When they have a certain job to do, like reseeding a turf area, they want the soil processed so that all that has to be done is to put the soil down and level it."

Maintenance on the school's athletic fields keeps the shredder busy cleaning soil. Hundreds of tons of topsoil are processed each year just for this purpose. By not purchasing processed topsoil, Landscape Operations saves the University an estimated $35/cubic yard.

Georgia Tech

David K. Walker, Jr., is the staff horticulturist at Georgia Tech. Through his efforts, recycling programs have been started that aid the City of Atlanta and also benefit the school by reducing reliance on purchased mulches and soil amendments.

Walker believes that grounds maintenance people have to switch their thinking about some things. "We've got resources around us, like leaves and tree trimmings, but it's up to us to turn them into something useful, says Walker. "I've based my leaf and wood chip recycling programs on putting to good use what we used to pay to get rid of."

"Up to now," Walker says, "the easiest answer to a trash situation was to say, 'Let's throw it away.' That was the cheapest way to dispose of it. Then we began to realize that grass clippings, leaves and wood chips have nutrients and other qualities that can be beneficial to our grounds maintenance operations. It began to dawn on us that we were disposing of certain materials and then turning around and purchasing materials that were similar."

Georgia Tech's downtown Atlanta campus occupies 350 acres, or about 10 square blocks. Fine residential properties and businesses surround the school and keeping the grounds attractive is an important job.

Atlanta has a wealth of trees, with oaks and elms predominant. The annual leaf fall used to be trucked by city crews to landfill sites 10 or 20 miles from their pickup points. That was until Georgia Tech's Walker contacted city officials and told them he'd be happy to provide a free, close-by dumping place for a large portion of Atlanta's leaves.

Walker had recognized the value of leaf compost to the school's grounds maintenance operation and knew that he needed more leaves than accumulated on campus each year. With buildings and parking lots occupying a large proportion of the school's property, Georgia Tech's own leaf collection operation is not a big one. The school's vacuum sweeper and street sweeper collect about 300 cubic yards each fall. The city, however, more than makes up for the school's lack of leaves. Each fall city crews deliver about 1500 cubic yards of compacted leaves to the school's leaf composting area.

Georgia Tech's present leaf composting area occupies a 1¾-acre lot that someday will serve as a building site. It is well drained so that stagnant water never causes undesirable odors or mosquito problems.

"We employ a lazy man's approach to composting," says Walker. "Unlike some composting operations which windrow leaves and turn them regularly to speed decomposition, we turn the leaves only once. We do it about a month to six weeks after they are delivered. At that time, our people use a front-end loader or a bulldozer to lift and tumble the leaves and mix in a little of our good red Georgia clay. The leaves are left in a big pile until we need them. If the leaves sit there two years before we get around to shredding them, there's no problem. We simply work off the oldest part of the pile where the leaves are the most decomposed."

"We had to go through a learning cycle with our leaf composting program," says Walker. "We knew we had to shred the compost to get it to a particle size suitable for mulch, for mixing with top soil for lawn renovation, and for potting plants in our greenhouse operation. We tried to find the smallest and cheapest unit that could do the job. However, the 5 hp shredder we bought didn't have the capacity we needed. We now have a 18 hp shredder that handles up to 25 cubic yards per hour. Running it for a full work day gives us 200 cubic yards of material, a worthwhile amount to work with."

Georgia Tech's shredding crew consists of three men. One operates the front-end loader which feeds the composted leaves into the shredder's hopper. Another is positioned on the operating bridge of the shredder to watch over the operation of the machine and to keep the material falling freely onto the belt. The third man works on the

HI-RANGER®

PRODUCTIVE

Proven by owners for line clearing efficiency, and preferred by operators for precise tower control and bucket positioning. HI-RANGERs are No. 1 in utility and contractor preference for insulated aerial man-lifts. Patented HI-RANGER "3D" one-hand control, hydraulic tool line options, chip boxes, and other features may benefit your operations. Write for "4F-5F CATALOG".

HI-RANGER Aerial Towers meet the "American National Standard for Vehicle-Mounted Elevating and Rotating Work Platforms ANSI A92.2-1969," as required by the Williams-Steiger Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970; Part 1910, Occupational Safety and Health Standards; Section 1910.67; Part 1926, Safety and Health Regulations for Construction; Sections 1926.451 (f), 1926.556, 1926.952 (b), and 1926.955 (e), as applicable.

SINCE 1950
HI-RANGER

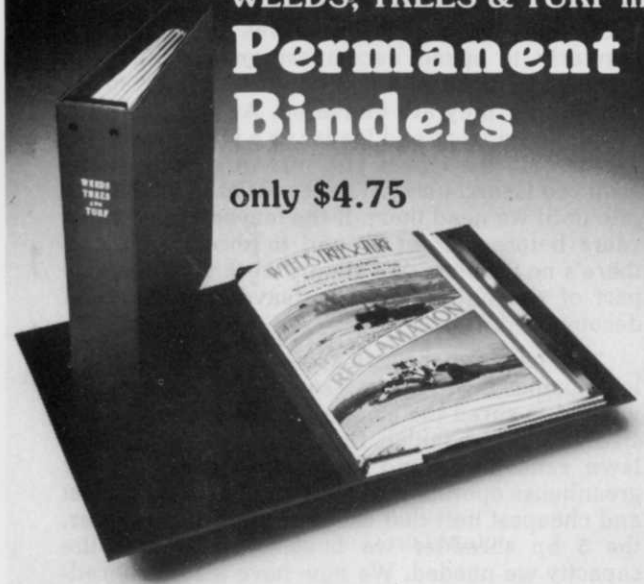
MOBILE AERIAL TOWERS, INC./Dept. N/2314 BOWSER AVE./FORT WAYNE, IND. 46803

Circle 105 on free information card

Preserve Your Copies of WEEDS, TREES & TURF in

Permanent Binders

only $4.75



Custom-made binder easily holds entire year's copies of WTT magazine. Green binder with gold embossed logo protects your magazines and gives your library a neat appearance. Magazines can be inserted as they are received. Annual index in December issue makes it easy to find information you need quickly . . . Send check or money order to:

WEEDS TREES & TURF
9800 Detroit Ave.
Cleveland, Ohio 44102

Shredders

ground and tries to keep large debris such as tree limbs and construction materials out of the way. The shredder processes the composted leaves and discharges the finished product directly into a dump truck. Since the composting area does not permit on-site storage of equipment, the crew tows the shredder back to the garage after they are finished for the day.

"You have to consider the economics of what we're doing," says Walker. "We get the leaves free. We save both the school and the city money because there are no hauling and dumping fees charged. We also save on labor, fuel, and wear and tear on our trucks since they don't have to travel to dumps.

"We shred the leaves when we need them, mostly during the late spring and summer months. I estimate we have a stockpile of about 2,000 cubic yards of compost on site. At the going rate of $7 per cubic yard for equivalent material, we own $14,000 worth of material. These numbers are very attractive to our operation. So far, we haven't has to buy any topsoil since we began our composting program. Previously, we purchased up to 4000 bales per year of pinestraw and other materials."

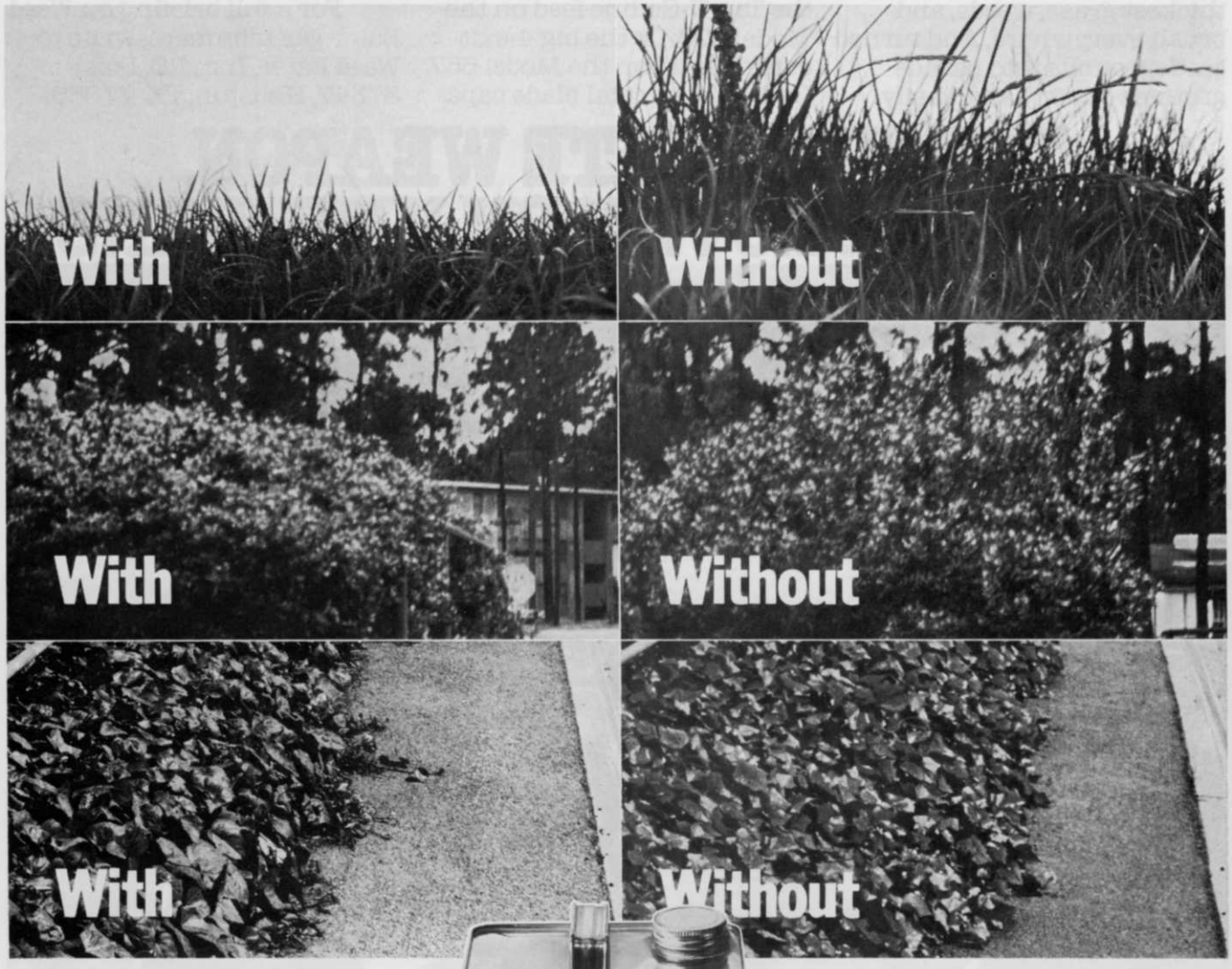
For mulching around shrubbery and flower beds, Georgia Tech's grounds crew applies a four-to-six-inch layer of wood chips and the leaves which drop to the ground each year are allowed to remain in place as extra compost. The chips are acquired in the same way the leaves are. The school has provided an all-weather free dumping area for local landscapers and tree surgeons to dump their chips. Almost 30,000 cubic yards of chips have been given to the school since 1971.

As part of a current research project, Walker is dumping leaves directly on a wide highway median strip to study how this affects renaturalization. He hopes the study will yield results on new ways to stabilize soil in problem areas. Other benefits anticipated are: reduced labor costs for maintenance; elimination of leaf blowing by passing traffic; increased moisture retention for shrubbery and trees, and regeneration of a natural flora from seeds brought in with the dumped leaves. The leaves are spread to a variable thickness ranging from 6 to 12 inches and are allowed to settle by natural means (wind shift and rain). Some portions of the median have been covered with a two-to-three-inch layer of wood chips to minimize the chance of fire during hot, dry weather.

A recent project called for shredding of 300 cubic yards of compost to be incorporated into the soil for a new four-acre athletic field. The availability of shredded compost eliminated the need to buy peat moss. Walker etimates that nearly one-quarter of the shredder's cost was amortized by this single project.

The success fo Walker's composting program has been recognized by the Georgia Chapter of the American Soil Conservation Society, which recently gave the school its Merit Award. If imitation is the sincerest form of flattery, then the city of Atlanta thinks the program is a good one, too. The city has begun its own composting operation and is using the finished material in its parks. **WTT**

Don't kill it. Control it.



MAINTAIN® CF 125 is the growth retardant that thinks like a gardener. It works with nature, not against it.

MAINTAIN effectively slows the growth rate of grass, shrubs and trees. That means less mowing, trimming, edging and pruning. And that means you'll be cutting down on maintenance costs.

Just about everything MAINTAIN touches grows slower. (How much slower depends on the kind of weather and greenery you've got.)

Your maintenance people won't have to go out on a limb, either. MAINTAIN can be sprayed where machinery can't go. Up steep slopes, around guard rails, along fences.

Besides keeping a green thing from getting out of hand, MAINTAIN practically puts a stop to pesky broadleaf weeds.

U.S. BORAX®
A MEMBER OF THE RTZ GROUP

In your business, nature running wild can increase the chance of fire or damage. So you can spend a lot of money on maintenance, use a soil sterilant to eliminate vegetation, or use a growth retardant to control nature and keep things green.

Naturally, it makes more sense to use MAINTAIN.

Contact your U.S. Borax distributor or your nearest U.S. Borax office.

California: 3075 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 90010
Georgia: 296 Interstate N. Parkway, Atlanta 30339
Illinois: 1700 E. Sherwin Ave., Des Plaines 60018
New Jersey: 60 Craig Road, Montvale 07645
Canada: 234 Eglinton Ave., E., Toronto, Ont. M4P 1k5

WEED EATER® GASOLINE TRIMMER/EDGERS.

When they're up against a tough cutting battle, veterans reach for THE ULTIMATE WEAPON: a Weed Eater gas trimmer. For years, these rugged, reliable, and ready-to-go trimmers have engaged the thickest grass, weeds, and brush everywhere. And turned battlegrounds into parade grounds quickly and easily.

There are five different Weed Eater gasoline trimmers. Each armed with a powerful 2-cycle engine. And each is designed with features to complete a variety of grounds maintenance missions. Like the Tap-N-Go line feed on the Model 608. Or the big 4-exit cutting head on the Model 657. Or even the metal blade capabilities on many of the models.

Whatever the mission, Weed Eater gas trimmers will meet the challenge on any battlefront. That's why they're THE ULTIMATE WEAPON. Just ask any veteran.

For a full briefing on Weed Eater gas trimmers, write to: Weed Eater, Inc., P.O. Box 37347, Houston, TX 77036.

THE ULTIMATE WEAPON. COMBAT-PROVEN BY VETERANS.

Pictured left to right: Model 698, Model 608, Model 657, and Model 600. WEED EATER®, Inc., a subsidiary of Emerson Electric Co.

WEEDS TREES & TURF

1979

Manager's Guide to Equipment, Chemicals, Supplies and Distributors.

Which aeration hole is better for your greens?

The answer, if you haven't already guessed, is the Greensaire II hole. And for good reasons.

One, it's deeper. The primary objective of aeration is to help air, water and fertilizer penetrate the soil. The Greensaire II removes cores up to 3″ deep, allowing these vital nutrients to reach the root zone where they're needed.

The fact that there are 36 of these deep holes per square foot means that you also remove more soil. This not only relieves the toughest compaction problems, but it also allows you to replace more of the old, depleted soil.

The Greensaire II hole is precise. It won't affect the roll of a golf ball, so your green is back in play sooner. You can aerate most greens in 45 minutes or less.

And when you use the Greensaire II, you can also use the unique Ryan Core Processor attachment. It catches the cores, separates good soil from debris, puts the good soil back on top, and bags the debris. You aerate, top dress and collect thatch in one operation.

If you want these same fine aerating qualities, but on a smaller scale, choose the Greensaire 16. It aerates a 16″ swath instead of a 24″, uses the same selection of tines and has a convenient windrow attachment that makes core removal easy.

Of course, like all Ryan equipment, these machines are built to last. So when you aerate, don't just scratch the surface. Get the deep penetration you need with the Greensaire II, Greensaire 16 and Core Processor.

Write for your free Ryan catalog today.

Ryan Greensaire II.

The turfman's timesaver.

RYAN® TURF-CARE EQUIPMENT

OMC-Lincoln, a Division of Outboard Marine Corporation
6618 Cushman Drive
P.O. Box 82409
Lincoln, NB 68501

Aerators, Soil

Bolens, FMC Corp.
Dedoes Ind. Inc.
Dobbins Inc.
Fuerst Bros. Inc.
Giant-Vac Mfg. Co.
Hahn Inc.
Howard Rotavator Co., Inc.
Jacobsen, Div. of Textron Inc.
Kees, F. D., Mfg. Co.
Lakeshore Equip. Co.
Lindig Mfg. Corp.
Power Spike Mfg. Co.
R and R Products Inc.
Ryan/OMC Lincoln
The Toro Co.
Wheel Horse Products

Aerators, Aquatic

Kembro Inc.
Otterbine, Rodale Resources

Aquatic Weed Cutters

Aquamarine
HMC-The Green Machine
Kujawa Ent., Inc.

Augers, Earth

Baker Equip. Engineering Co.
Danuser Mach. Co.
Dayton Electric Mfg. Co.
Deere & Co.
Erickson Corp.
Lakeshore Equip. Inc.
Massey-Ferguson Inc.
Rhino by Athens & Servis (Austin Prod.)

Backhoes

Allis-Chalmers Corp.
Brillion Iron Works
J I Case, Davis, Div.
Deere & Co.
Ditch Witch Div., Charles Machine Works
Erickson Corp.
Ford Motor Co., Tractor Operations
Howard Rotavator Co., Inc.
Massey-Ferguson Inc.
Seaman Co.
Terramite Corp.
Vermeer Mfg. Co.

Batteries, Turf Vehicle

Chloride, Inc.
Deere & Co.
ESB Brands, Inc.
General Battery
Gould Inc.
Lakeshore Equip. Co.
Prestolite Co.
SGL Batteries Mfg. Co.
Toro Co.
Trojan Battery Co.
Wheel Horse Products, Inc.

Battery Chargers

American Monarch
Dayton Electric Mfg. Co.
Deere & Co.
ESB Inc.
Lester Electrical
Massey-Ferguson Inc.
Motor Appliance Corp.
Wheel Horse Prod., Inc.

Blades, Dozer/Scraper

Allis-Chalmers Corp.
Brillion Iron Works
Deere & Co.
Dountz Equip. Co.
Erickson Corp.
Excel Ind., Inc.
Ford Motor Co., Tractor Operations
International Harvester
Massey-Ferguson Inc.
Rhino by Athens & Servis (Austin Prod.)
Seaman Co.
The Toro Co.
Vermeer Mfg. Co.
Wheel Horse Products., Inc.

Blowers

Atwater Strong
Deere & Co.
Giant-Vac Mfg., Inc.
The Toro Co.
Vandermolen Corp.

Bridges

California Custom Bridge
L. B. Foster
Landsco Corp.
OME, Inc.
Standard Golf Co.
Western Wood Structures, Inc.

Brooms

Atwater Strong
Bolens, FMC Corp.
Erickson Corp.
FMC Corp., Sweeper Div.
Jacobsen, Div. of Textron Inc.
Olathe Mfg. Inc.
Sweepster Inc., Jenkins Equip. Co.
Tennant Maintenance Systems

Brush Cutters, Hand-Held

Dayton Electric Mfg. Co.
HMC-The Green Machine
Stanley Hydraulic Tools
Weed Eater

Brush Cutters, Right-of-Way

Deere & Co.
FMC Corp./Agric. Mach. Div.
Kershaw Mfg. Co., Inc.
Massey-Ferguson Inc.
Rhino by Athens & Servis (Austin Prod.)
Royer Foundry and Machine Co.
Vemco Corp. of America

Bucket Lifts

Baker Equip. Engineering Co.
Dountz Equip. Co.
Erickson Corp.
Mobile Aerial Towers
Seaman Co.
Wheel Horse Products, Inc.

Chain Saws

Allis-Chalmers Corp.
Baker Equip, Engineering Co.
Dayton Electric Mfg. Co.
Deere & Co.
Echo
Hinds Int., Inc.
Homelite
Husquarna
Massey-Ferguson Inc.
Pioneer

Robinson Ind., Limb-Lopper Div.
The Toro Co.
Skil Corp.
Stanley Hydraulic Tools
Stihl

Chain Saw Sharpeners

Deere & Co.
Foley Mfg. Co.
Granberg Ind. Inc.

Chippers and Shredders

American Arborist Supplies
Didier Mfg. Co.
FMC Corp.
Lakeshore Equip. Co.
Lindig Mfg. Corp.
Olathe Mfg. Inc.
Rhino by Athens & Servis (Austin Prod.)
Royer Foundry and Machine Co.
Vandermolen Corp.
Vermeer Mfg. Co.

Cranes and Hoists

Baker Equip. Engineering Co.
Dayton Electric Mfg. Co.
Dountz Equip. Co.
Ideal Crane Co.
Massey Ferguson Inc.

Disc, Harrows, Cultivators

Allis-Chalmers Corp.
Bolens, FMC Corp.
Brillion Iron Works
Dayton Electric Mfg. Co.
Deere & Co.
Ford Motor Co., Tractor Operations
Fuerst Bros. Inc.
Howard Rotavator Co., Inc.
Massey Ferguson Inc.
Rhino by Athens & Servis (Austin Prod.)
Wheel Horse Products, Inc.

Dozers

Allis-Chalmers Corp.
Deere & Co.
International Harvester
Massey Ferguson Inc.

Dumpers for Truck Mounting

International Harvester
R and R Products Inc.

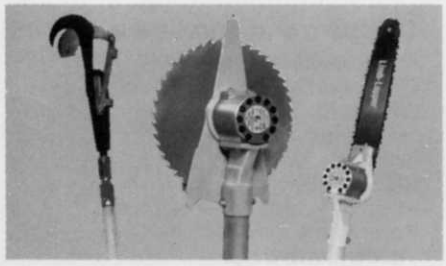
Drain Pipe & Tile

Advanced Drainage Systems

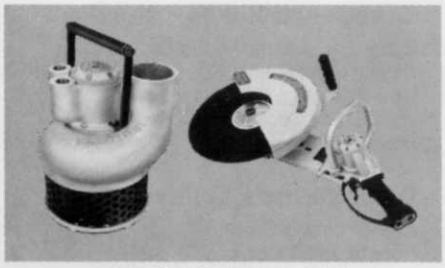
CUT MAINTENANCE TIME and COSTS

Limb Lopper Hydraulic Tools

Combine Limb Lopper versatile hand tools with your existing system for faster, more efficient maintenance operations. Use them with digger-derrick, bucket truck, other mobile equipment or portable power pack.



CUT AND PRUNE



PUMP AND SAW

DRILL AND TAMP

Light, fast and tough!

Limb Lopper

See your local dealer or write:

Robinson Industries
11845 Burke Street
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
(213) 945-1077

Circle 146 on free information card

Dumpers, Trailer
Dayton Electric Mfg. Co.
OME, Inc.

Dusters
HMC-The Green Machine
Root-Lowell Corp.
Vandermolen Corp.

Edgers
Bunton Co.
Deere & Co.
Excel Ind., Inc.
Lakeshore Equip. Co.
Valley View Specialties Co.
Weed Eater

Engines, for Pumps, etc.
Allis-Chalmers Corp.
Briggs and Stratton Corp.
Kohler Co.
Lakeshore Equip. Co.
Onan
Tecumseh Prod. Co.
Tuflex Mfg. Co.
Wisconsin Motor, Teledyne

Erosion Control Products
Bowie Industries, Inc.
Conwed (netting)
DuPont, deNemours, E. I. (netting)
Grass Growers
Howard Rotavator Co., Inc.
Presto Products, Inc., Poly Forms Div.
Sackner Prod. Inc.
Superior Fiber Products
Weyerhauser

Flexible Line Trimmers
Bunton Co.
Dayton Electric Mfg. Co.
Deere & Co.
Hoffco, Inc.
Homelite
Stanley Hydraulic Tools
The Toro Co.
Weed Eater

Fork Lift, Self-Propelled
Allis-Chalmers Corp.
Deere & Co.
Foxcroft Development Assoc.
International Harvester
Massey Ferguson Inc.

Fork Lifts, PTO
International Harvester

Generators
Ag-Tronic, Inc.
Allis-Chalmers Corp.
Baker Equip. Engineering Co.
Deere & Co.
Kohler Co.
Stanley Hydraulic Tools
Wheel Horse Products, Inc.

Golf Course Supplies (Flags, Poles, etc.)
Lakeshore Equip. Co.
Lewisystems
Par Aide
Standard Golf Co.
Turfgrass Products Corp.

Hose and Reels
Deere & Co.
Dountz Equip. Co.
Flexitube Int. Corp.
FMC Corp./Agric. Mach. Div.
Hannay, Clifford B. & Son Inc.
Lakeshore Equip. Co.
F. E. Myers Co.
Minnesota Wanner Co.
Tuflex Mfg. Co.

Hydraulic Mulchers
Bowie Ind. Inc.
Finn
Reinco

Hydraulic Seeders
Bowie Ind. Inc.
Finn
Reinco

Insect Monitoring Traps
Conrel

Irrigation Systems & Supplies
Ametek
GF Plastic Systems, Inc.
Hydro Terra Corp.
Johns-Manville, Buckner
King Bros. Ind.
K-Rain
Lakeshore Equip. Co.
Laval Separator Corp.
Lumenite Electronic Co.
Microdot Prod.
Moody Sprinkler Co., Inc.
Nelson, LR Corp.
Rain Bird Sprinkler Mfg. Corp.
Rain-O-Mat
Richdel
Royal Coach Sprinklers, Inc.
Smith Precision Prod. (Chemical Injector)
Telsco Ind., Weathermatic Div.
Toro Co., Irrigation Div.
Travelrain
Vermeer Mfg. Co.

Irrigation System Pumps
Ag-Tronic, Inc.
Aqua Turf
Lakeshore Equip. Co.
Pumping Systems Inc.
The Toro Co.

Land Measuring Wheels
Gandy Co.

Loaders
Allis-Chalmers Corp.
J I Case, Davis Div.
Deere & Co.
Dynamic Ind. Inc.
Erickson Corp.
Ford Motor Co., Tractor Operations
Giant-Vac Mfg., Inc.
International Harvester
Massey Ferguson Inc.
R and R Products Inc.
Sperry New Holland
Wheel Horse Products, Inc.

When this low-growing, Swedish lawn beauty first stepped into the turf world it revolutionized the lawn industry.

Now another step! Fylking Kentucky bluegrass costs less than most other elite bluegrasses!

Fylking establishes fast, develops a greater density of rhizomes and root system. Fine-textured, velvety green, Fylking performs well when cut low (even low as one-half inch), and may need less mowing. Amazingly tough, Fylking Kentucky bluegrass has improved disease resistance to leaf spot, stripe smut, stem rust and leaf rust, as rated in tests by many major universities and institutions. Physically pure, genetically true seed, Fylking contains no annual bluegrass (Poa annua), bent grass or short-awned foxtail.

Take a giant step ahead by using Fylking as the backbone bargain of your next lawn turf mix. Ask for the Swedish beauty, Fylking Kentucky bluegrass at your local wholesale seed or sod distributor.

FYLKING KENTUCKY BLUEGRASS U.S. Plant Patent 2887

Another fine, quality-controlled product of Jacklin Seed Company.

Circle 155 on free information card

Log Splitters
Deere & Co.
Didier Mfg. Co.
Giant-Vac Mfg. Inc.
International Harvester
Lindig Mfg. Corp.
Vermeer Mfg. Co.

Marking Systems, Field
Fox Valley Marking Systems, Inc.
Richway Prod. Inc.

Mistblowers
FMC Corp./Agric. Mach. Div.
HMC-The Green Machine
F. E. Myers Co.
Root-Lowell Corp.
Safe-T-Lawn

Moisture Meters
The Toro Co.

Mowers, Drum
Allis-Chalmers Corp.
Howard Rotavator Co., Inc.

Mowers, Flail
Brillion Iron Works
Deere & Co.
Excel Ind., Inc.
FMC Corp./Agric. Mach. Div.
Ford Motor Co., Tractor Operations
Hefty Mower Co.
International Harvester
Matthews Co.
Mott Corp.
Vemco Corp. of America

Mowers, Greens
Hahn, Inc.
Jacobsen, Div. of Textron Inc.
The Toro Co.

Mowers, Reel
Cushman/OMC-Lincoln
Dayton Electric Mfg. Co.
Jacobsen, Div. of Textron, Inc.
National Mower Co.
Pen-Gro
Roseman Mower Corp.
Roxy-Bonner, Inc.
The Toro Co.

Mowers, Rotary
Allis-Chalmers Corp.
Bolens, FMC Corp.
Bunton Co.
Continental Belton Co.
Dayton Electric Mfg. Co.
Deere & Co.
Excel Ind., Inc.
FMC Corp./Agric. Mach. Div.
Ford Motor Co., Tractor Operations
The Grasshopper Co.
Gravely
Hahn Inc.
Heckendorn Mfg. Co. Inc.
Hefty Mower Co.
Howard Price Turf Equip.
Jacobsen, Div. of Textron Inc.
F. D. Kees Mfg. Co.
Lakeshore Equip. Co.
Massey Ferguson Inc.
Rhino by Athens & Servis (Austin Prod.)
Smithco
Snapper
The Toro Co.
Wheel Horse Products, Inc.

Mowers, Sickle Bar
Allis-Chalmers Corp.
Didier Mfg. Co.
Ford Motor Co., Tractor Operations
International Harvester
Massey Ferguson Inc.
Vemco Corp. of America

Mower Parts
Bunton Co.
Howard Price Turf Equip.
Jacobsen, Div. of Textron Inc.
Lakeshore Equip. Co.
R and R Products, Inc.
The Toro Co.
Vemco Corp. of America

Mower Sharpeners
Foley Mfg. Co.

Net Layer
Boise Cascade
Robark Inc.

Netting, Erosion Control
Conwed
E. I. DuPont DeNemours

Nozzles and Accessories
The Broyhill Co.
Continental Belton Co.
Delavan Corp.
FMC Corp./Agric. Mach. Div.
Hypro Div., Lear Siegler, Inc.
F. E. Myers Co.
Minnesota Wanner Co.
Safe-T-Lawn
Spraying Systems Co.
Walsh Mfg. Co.

Plane, Field
Eversman Mfg. Co.

Plastic Sheeting, Bunker
Sto-Cote Prod. Inc.

Plows, Vibratory
Ditch Witch Div., Charles Machine Works
Seaman Co.
Vermeer Mfg. Co.

Post Hole Diggers
Allis-Chalmers Corp.
Continental Belton Co.
Dayton Electric Mfg. Co.
Deere & Co.
Erickson Corp.
Ford Motor Co., Tractor Operations
Massey-Ferguson Inc.
Rhino by Athens & Servis (Austin Prod.)

Pressure Washers
Allis-Chalmers Corp.
The Broyhill Co.
Continental Belton Co.
Deere & Co.
FMC Corp./Agric. Mach. Div.
Ford Motor Co., Tractor Operations
Jacobsen, Div. of Textron Inc.

Sure, there's more to maintaining quality, disease-free turfgrass than a couple of fertilizer applications. But turfgrass scientists across the country are reporting that a fall application of IBDU (31-0-0) can produce turfgrass with better root development and less disease problems.

Dormant turfgrass plants continue to produce rhizomes and roots, even though vertical growth has stopped. During this time nitrogen should be made available to the turfgrass plant as carbohydrates are naturally accumulating. Thus, scientists say, the optimum timing for nitrogen applications is during the fall and early winter months.

IBDU (31-0-0) is ideally suited for dormant nitrogen fertilization. Because of it's slow release characteristics based on hydrolysis, IBDU releases nitrogen later in the fall and earlier in the spring promoting better rhizome and root growth. A fall fertilizer program using IBDU should produce healthier more vigorous turfgrass plants and reduce the severity of several turfgrass diseases.

Remember. Healthy turf next spring starts with IBDU this fall.

par ex®
PROFESSIONAL PRODUCTS

Swift Agricultural Chemicals Corporation
Professional Products Division,
P.O. Box 1996
Winter Haven, Florida 33880

PAR EX® and IBDU® are registered trademarks of Swift Agricultural Chemicals Corporation.

There are 785 different tree species...

And they all thrive on Ross Super Tree Stakes and Ross Super Fruit Tree Stakes!

Dependable **Ross Super TREE STAKES** provide once-a-year feeding of trees, shrubs, and evergreens with a high food value analysis of 16-10-9 PLUS iron and zinc formulation.

New **Ross FRUIT TREE STAKES** contain 16-5-10 PLUS iron and zinc to provide precise, pre-measured feeding of all fruit trees: apple, pear, apricot, plum, peach, cherry, all citrus, berries and fruit bearing shrubs.

Each commercial case contains approximately 155 stakes . . . enough to feed more than 35 trees of 3″ diameter. There are 20 solid nylon pounding caps to simplify driving into the toughest soil.

For best results, place stakes at drip line of tree, using three stakes for every 2″ of trunk diameter. Water does the rest, carrying plant food to the feeder roots.

Two great once-a-year formulas . . .

- **16-10-9 For Beautiful Trees & Evergreens**
- **16-5-10 For bigger, better Fruit**

Contact your nearest Ross Daniels distributor for Ross Super Tree Stakes and Ross Super Fruit Tree Stakes. If unavailable in your area, order direct from: ROSS DANIELS, INC., P.O. Box 430, West Des Moines, Iowa 50265. Use this coupon to order.

ROSS Super Tree Stakes
Commercial Pack,
Stock no. 1791
Please ship _____ cases,
check enclosed.

ROSS Fruit Tree Stakes
Commercial Pack,
Stock no. 1812
Please ship _____ cases,
check enclosed.

Approximately 155 stakes per case, weight 44 lbs.
1-3 cases, $35.00 per case
4-11 cases, $30.00 per case
12 or more cases, $25.00 per case
Each case includes
20 Nylon Pounding Caps

Your name_____

Organization_____

Address_____

City_____ **State**_____ **Zip**_____

Make check payable to Ross Daniels, Inc.

Pressure Washers Cont.

Lakeshore Equip. Co.
Massey-Ferguson Inc.
Minnesota Wanner Co.
Sioux Steam Cleaner Corp.
Walsh Mfg. Co.

Pruners

AEG Power Tool Corp.
Corona Clipper Co.
Baker Equip. Engineering Co.
Bartlett Mfg. Co.
Deere & Co.
Lakeshore Equip. Co.
Limb Lopper, Robinson Ind.
Seymour Smith & Son Inc.
Stanley Hydraulic Tools

Pumps

The Broyhill Co.
Continental Belton Co.
Delavan Corp.
FMC Corp./Agric. Mach. Div.
Hypro Div., Lear Siegler, Inc.
Kembro Inc.
F. E. Myers Co.
Minnesota Wanner Co
Solid Corp.
Tuflex Mfg. Co.
Walsh Mfg. Co.

Rollers

Lindig Mfg. Corp.
Wheel Horse Products, Inc.

Safety Devices

Lakeshore Equip. Co.
Safety Test Inc.

Saws, Manual

Corona Clipper Co. (pruning)
Deere & Co.
Lakeshore Equip. Co.
Seymour Smith & Son Inc.

Saws, Power—not chain saws

Dayton Electric Mfg. Co.
Limb-Lopper Div., Robinson Ind.
Skil Corp.

Screener, Powered

Lindig Mfg. Corp.
Royer Foundry & Machine Co.

Seeders, Disc

Jacobsen, Div. of Textron Inc.
Lakeshore Equip. Co.

Seeders, Hopper

Deere & Co.
Dobbins Inc.
Gandy Co.
Jacobsen, Div. of Textron Inc.
Lakeshore Equip. Co.
Larson Machine Inc.
The Toro Co.

Skid Steer Loaders

Clark Equip. Co., Melroe Div.
Deere & Co.
Erickson Corp.
Ford Motor Co., Tractor Operations
Massey-Ferguson Inc.
Sperry New Holland

Snow Throwers

Allis-Chalmers Corp.
Bolens, FMC Corp.
Dayton Electric Mfg. Co.
Deere & Co.
Excel Ind., Inc.
Ford Motor Co., Tractor Operations
Gravely
Hahn, Inc.
The Grasshopper Co.
The Toro Co.
Wheel Horse Products, Inc.

Sod Harvesters

Brouwer
Dunes
Princeton Mfg. Co.
Ryan/OMC, Lincoln

Soil Fumigation Rigs

Hendrix & Dail, Inc.

Soil Test Kits

LaMotte Chemical

Free from Hypro

Sprayer Pump Handbook

New Edition!

8 pages of helpful information to help you select and use your pumps better. Hookup diagrams for piston, roller and centrifugal pumps. Graphs of pump outputs, flow through spray nozzles. Data on pump and sprayer component selection plus much more. Send for your free copy now.

When you need pumps for sprayers or pressure wash systems, make your choice Hypro.

Hypro®
A DIVISION OF LEAR SIEGLER, INC.
347 Fifth Ave NW, St. Paul, MN 55112 • (612) 633-9300

Circle 104 on free information card

M-C MATHEWS COMPANY **lawn genie®**

The Pick-Up Mower

Mow smoothly and pick up clippings in one pass! The rugged, versatile Lawn Genie thatches lawns, verti-cuts greens, tees and fairways, sweeps leaves, wades through high weeds and empties easily from the tractor. It's the pick-up mower that cleans, mows and sweeps.

36", 60", 72" cutting widths - with or without loading hopper.

Mathews Company

BOX 70, CRYSTAL LAKE, IL 60014, PHONE: 815-459-2210

Circle 152 on free information card

Spray Guns

The Broyhill Co.
Century Engineering
Continental Belton Co.
Cushman/OMC-Lincoln
Delavan Corp.
Dountz Equip. Co.
FMC Corp./Agric. Mach. Div.
Hypro Div., Lear Siegler, Inc.
Master Mfg. Co.
F. E. Myers Co.
Minnesota Wanner Co.
Safe-T-Lawn
Spraying Systems Co.
Tuflex Mfg. Co.
Walsh Mfg. Co.

Sprayers, Boom

The Broyhill Co.
Century Engineering
Continental Belton Co.
Cushman/OMC-Lincoln
FMC Corp./Agric. Mach. Div.
Lakeshore Equip. Co.
F. E. Myers Co.
Master Mfg. Co.
Root-Lowell Corp.
Walsh Mfg. Co.
Wheel Spray Co.

Sprayers, Complete Unit

The Broyhill Co.
Century Engineering
Continental Belton Co.
Cushman/OMC-Lincoln
Deere & Co.
Dountz Equip. Co.
FMC Corp./Agric. Mach. Div.
Lakeshore Equip. Co.
Larson Machine, Inc.
Lindig Mfg. Corp.
Master Mfg. Co.
F. E. Myers
Minnesota Wanner Co.
Power Spray Tech., Inc.
Root-Lowell Corp.
Tuflex Mfg. Co.
Walsh Mfg. Co.

Sprayers, Compressed Air

B&G Equipment Co.
H. D. Hudson Mfg. Co.
Root-Lowell Corp.

Sprayers, Knapsack

H. D. Hudson Mfg. Co.
HMC-The Green Machine
Root-Lowell Corp.
Vandermolen Corp.

Advertisers Are Listed In Bold Face

Spreaders, Portable

Barber Eng. Co.
Dobbins, Inc.
Gandy Co.
Lakeshore Equip. Co.
Larson Machine Inc.

Spreaders, for Truck Mounting

Artic Mizer Mfg. Inc.
Cushman/OMC-Lincoln
Highway Equip. Co.

Sprig Planter

Howard Rotavator Co., Inc.

Stump Cutter

Heckendorn Mfg. Co. Inc.
Lindig Mfg. Corp.
Olathe Mfg. Inc.
Vermeer Mfg. Co.

Tanks, Fiberglass

The Broyhill Co.
Continental Belton Co.
Ecor Spray Systems
FMC Corp./Agric. Mach. Div.
Hemco Corp.
F. E. Myers Co.
Raven Ind. Inc.
Tuflex Mfg. Co.
Walsh Mfg. Co.

Tanks, Metal

The Broyhill Co.
Dountz Equip. Co.
Minnesota Wanner Co.

Thatchers

Giant-Vac Mfg., Inc.
Hahn Inc.
Kees, F. D., Mfg. Co.
Lewisystems
Matthews Co.
Ryan/OMC Lincoln
Vemco Corp. of America

Tillers

Allis-Chalmers Corp.
Bolens, FMC Corp.
Brillion Iron Works
Deere & Co.
Giant-Vac Mfg., Inc.
Howard Rotavator Co., Inc.
Satoh Agricultural Machine Mfg. Co., Ltd.
The Toro Co.
Wheel Horse Products, Inc.

Top Dresser

Cushman/OMC Lincoln
Dobbins Inc.

Tractors, Under 20 h.p.

Allis-Chalmers Corp.
Bolens, FMC Corp.
Dayton Electric Mfg. Co.
Deere & Co.
Ford Motor Co., Tractor Operations
Massey-Ferguson Inc.
Satoh Agricultural Machine Mfg. Co., Ltd.
The toro Co.
Wheel Horse Products, Inc.

Tractors, 20-60 h.p.

Allis-Chalmers Corp.
Bolens, FMC Corp.
Deere & Co.
Ford Motor Co., Tractor Operations
International Harvester
Jacobsen, Div. of Textron Inc.
Massey-Ferguson Inc.
Satoh Agricultural Machine Mfg. Co., Ltd.

Tractors, 60-150 h.p.

Allis-Chalmers Corp.
Deere & Co.
Ford Motor Co., Tractor Operations
International Harvester
Massey-Ferguson Inc.

Tractors, More than 150 h.p.

Allis-Chalmers Corp.
Ford Motor Co., Tractor Operations
Massey-Ferguson Inc.

Trailers

Deere & Co.
Holsclaw Bros., Inc.
Magline Inc.
Massey-Ferguson Inc.
OME, Inc.
Owens-Classic Inc.
Snowco
Vermeer Mfg. Co.

Tree Movers

Asplundh
Big John Tree Transplanter
Big Trees Today Inc.
Del Zotto Mfg. Inc.
Princeton Mfg. Co.
Vermeer Mfg. Co.

Tree Wrap

General Bandages, Inc.

Trenchers

J I Case, Davis Div.
Ditch Witch Div., Charles Machine Works
Erickson Corp.
International Harvester
Seaman Co.
Vermeer

Trimmers

Deere & Co.
Excel Ind. Inc.
HMC, Green Machine
Seymour & Son, Inc.

Utility Vehicles

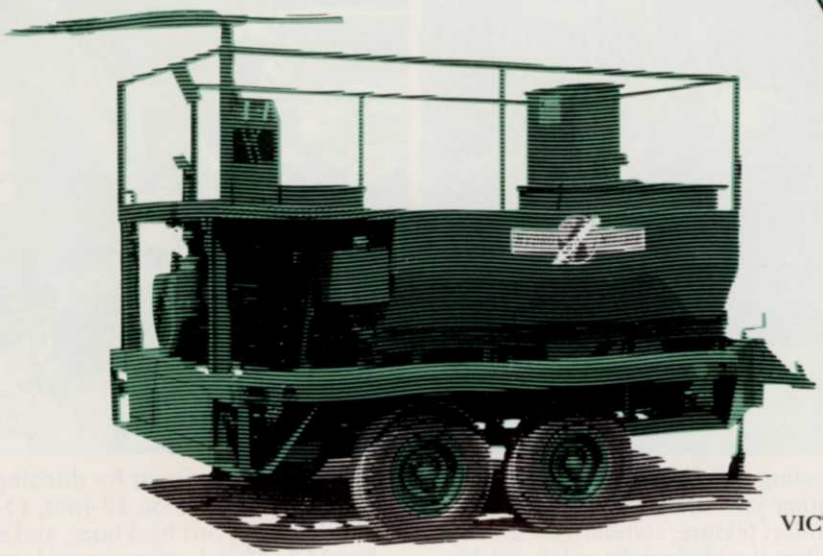
Baker Equip. Engineering Co.
Cushman/OMC-Lincoln
OME, Inc.
The Toto Co.

Vacuums

Allis-Chalmers Corp.
Dayton Electric Mfg. Co.
Giant-Vac Mfg., Inc.
The Grasshopper Co.
The Toro Co.
Wheel Horse Products, Inc.

The BOWIE HYDRO-MULCHER

Dollar for Dollar —
Where quality, performance, and durability count — you can't beat a
Bowie



VICTOR 800

EXCLUSIVE BOWIE HYDRO-MULCHER FEATURES.

- Only proven unit for both sprigging and seeding with cellulose fiber mulches.
- Equipped with enclosed shredder bar for shredding full bales of cellulose fibers.
- Centralized tower control with no hoses.
- Equipped with triple agitators for faster mixing and eliminating sediment build-up.
- Uses pump only for spraying, so pump lasts longer.
- Slurry passes through pump only once, thus reducing seed damage and clogging.

The revolutionary machine for the turf industry that seeds or sprigs, fertilizes, waters, sprays and mulches in one easy operation.

The *BOWIE HYDRO-MULCHER* performance is unequaled. Its capability has created a totally new method of lawn, turf and ground cover application, plus faster, more effective erosion control.

If you need a dependable mulcher, then you need
THE BOWIE HYDRO-MULCHER.
Call or write for complete details.

HYDRO BOWIE MULCHER

BOWIE INDUSTRIES, INC. / P.O. BOX 931 / BOWIE, TEXAS 76230 / (817) 872-2286

JOB MATCHED POWER

Ford rear blades for grading, leveling, ditching, backfilling, snow clearing, other jobs. Eleven models, 6 to 10-foot widths. Swing offset feature, standard on selected models, lets operator offset the blade right or left quickly and easily.

Ford backhoes. Great for ditching, excavating, trenching. Choose from 10-foot, 13-foot, 15-foot, heavy-duty 15-foot and 17-foot Ford backhoes, and 8-foot Arps backhoe for Ford CL-30, CL-40 compact loaders. Ford digging power helps shorten the job.

Ford 3-point hitch and hydraulics with twin lever controls. It's the Ford design for fast, precise landscaping. Response is smooth and accurate with fine increments of adjustment. Permits three types of response: 1) Blend of draft and position control. 2) Draft control. 3) Position control. Available on selected models.

Ford LCG (low center-of-gravity) tractors. Ideal mowing and towing power. LCG design hugs the slopes, while optional dual rear or low-pressure, wide-base tires pamper turf. Shown with Ford flail mower. (Photographed at Pebble Beach, CA.)

Ford tractors and equipment are available in a wide variety of combinations to match your job needs. Ford tractor power includes Ford industrial tractors, Ford all-purpose tractors, Ford LCG (low center-of-gravity) tractors. Most are available with options to match your special requirements. Here are a few of the many landscaping and grounds maintenance jobs that Ford tractors and equipment can do for you.

See your Ford tractor dealer today. He's listed in the Yellow Pages under "Contractors' Equipment & Supplies" and/or "Tractor Dealers".

FORD TRACTORS

Ford
75th ANNIVERSARY

Ford rotary cutters. Level medium to coarse growths in a fast, once-over operation. 60-inch, 72-inch, 84-inch, 100-inch and new 120-inch and 144-inch Ford rotary cutters. Gauge wheels standard. Options include straight, suction or hook blades, skid shoes, chain guards, etc.

Ford industrial tractor loaders. Backfill, load, lift, carry, spread or dump materials. Bucket capacities up to 1½-cubic yards. Optional or standard Ford tractor features such as power steering . . . differential lock . . . foot accelerator . . . power-reversing transmission to ease operations.

New 42-inch narrow Ford skid-steer loader. Here's 800-lb lift capacity in a rugged machine designed for small-space maneuverability. The new 25-hp Ford CL-20 is the smallest of three Ford skid-steer loaders. Each offers 4-wheel-drive traction, smooth acceleration, easy spin-turns.

FORD TRACTOR OPERATIONS
Advertising Department CL2P
2500 East Maple Road
Troy, Michigan 48084

Please send me information on the following Ford equipment:

- ☐ Ford rear blades
- ☐ Ford backhoes
- ☐ Ford low center of gravity (LCG) tractors
- ☐ Ford rotary cutters
- ☐ Ford hydraulics for precision landscaping
- ☐ Ford industrial tractor loaders
- ☐ Ford skid-steer loaders

Name_____

Company_____

Street_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Like more information? Mail this coupon. We'll send you descriptive sales literature on the equipment that interests you.

Circle 161 on free information card

Myers

FIBERGLASS TURF SPRAYERS

TL10 and 40 Series

VTL10 Series

Myers fairway and general turf maintenance sprayers offer non-corrosive fiberglass construction throughout. Agitator assembly is stainless steel. Wide choice of optional running gear. PTO or engine drive. 100 and 200 gallon tanks. Write for our catalog.

See us in San Antonio, Booths No. 2425-27.

Myers TurfLine

F. E. MYERS CO. 400 ORANGE STREET, ASHLAND, OH 44805 — DIVISION OF McNEIL CORPORATION

Circle 102 on free information card

Now it's easy to use pond chemicals like

Algimycin® PLL-C

and

SLOW RELEASE Algimycin® PLL-C

the two-fisted attack on algae!!

Learn how and when to apply the *right* chemicals for algae-free ponds and lakes.

Send for free bulletin and the name of the Great Lakes Biochemical salesman in your area.

Great Lakes Biochemical co., inc.
6120 W. Douglas Ave., Milwaukee, WI 53218

Circle 103 on free information card

Snowco offers the all around utility trailer line

Model 20-005 with standard wheel covers

Model 20-002 with standard hub caps

Take your choice of eight flatbed trailers with loading ramps or tilt decks, plus a box bed trailer with tailgate. They're ideal for hauling grounds maintenance equipment and other bulky, hard-to-handle items.

Three trailers with ramps; two with perforated steel decks, one with wooden deck. Capacities 1,150 and 2,100 pounds.

Five trailers with perforated steel tilt decks. Capacities 1,000 to 3,500 pounds.

One steel box bed trailer with optional canvas or fiberglass cover. Capacity 1,200 pounds.

Send Coupon Today

Snowco
Division of Beatrice Foods Co.
4386 McKinley, Omaha, Nebr. 68112
Please send Utility Trailer Information

Name _____
Firm _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Circle 112 on free information card

Adjuvants and Carriers

Activate
Thompson-Hayward Chem. Co.

Adjucide
Woodbury Chem. Co.

All-Wet
W. A. Cleary Chem. Corp.

Armix 181, 185
Arjay, Inc.

Clear Spray
W. A. Cleary Chem. Corp.

Compex
Kalo Labs, Inc.

Defoamer
W. A. Cleary Chem. Corp.
Hopkins Ag. Chem. Co.

Exhalt 800

PBI/Gordon

Hydro-Wet
Kalo Labs, Inc.

Liqua-Wet
Woodbury Chem. Co.

Nalco-Trol I, II
Nalco Chem. Co.

Nalco 2151
Nalco Chem. Co.

Nalquatic
Nalco Chem. Co.

Neptune
Hopkins Ag. Chem. Co.

Peptoil
Drexel Chem. Co.

Plyac
Hopkins Ag. Chem. Co.

Salvol
Thompson-Hayward Chem. Co.

Surf AC820
Drexel Chem. Co.

Triton AG-98, B-1956, CS-7
Rohm and Haas Co.

Uni-Mix
Thompson-Hayward Chem. Co.

Visko-Rhap Inverting Oil
Rhodia Inc.

Colorants

Auragreen
Mallinckrodt, Ind.

Grass-Greenzit
W. A. Cleary Chem. Corp.

Lake Dye
The C. B. Dolge Co.

Perma Green
International Research Union

Vitalon
Mallinckrodt, Inc.

Antitranspirants

Anti-dessicant Spray
The C. B. Dolge Co.

Exhalt 4-10
PBI/Gordon
Kay-Fries Chem.

Wilt Pruf
Nursery Specialty Prod.

Fungicides

Acti-dione PM, RZ, TGF, Thiram
TUCO, Div. of the Upjohn Co.
Woodbury Chem. Co.

Anilazene
Mobay Chem. Corp.
PBI/Gordon Corp.

Arbotect
Hopkins Ag. Chem. Co.
Merck & Co.

Banrot
Mallinckrodt, Inc.

Benomyl
Bonide Chem. Co., Inc.
E. I. duPont de Nemours Co., Inc.
Lebanon Chem. Corp.
Woodbury Chem. Co.

Bromosan
W. A. Cleary Chem. Corp.

Caddy
W. A. Cleary Chem. Corp.

Cadmium Sebacate + Thiram
Mallinckrodt, Inc.

Cad-Trete
W. A. Cleary Chem. Corp.

Cadmium
W. A. Cleary Chem. Corp.

Cadmium Chloride
W. A. Cleary Chem. Corp.
Vineland Chem. Co.

Cadmium succinate
Mallinckrodt, Inc.

Cadminate
Mallinckrodt, Inc.

Cadmium + Thiram
W. A. Cleary Chem. Corp.
Lebanon Chem. Corp.

Calo-Clor
Mallinckrodt, Inc.

Calo-Gran
Mallinckrodt, Inc.

Captan
Bonide Chem. Co., Inc.
Woodbury Chem. Co.

Carbendazole
Hopkins Ag. Chem. Co.

Chipco Spot Kleen
Rhodia, Inc.

Chloroneb
E. I. duPont de Nemours Co., Inc.

Copper
Bonide Chem. Co., Inc.

Correx
Hopkins Ag. Chem. Co.

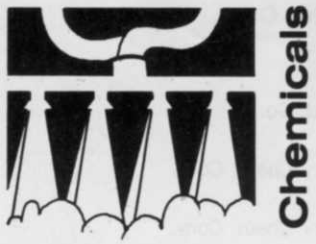
Cycloheximide
TUCO, Div. of the Upjohn Co.

Cycloheximide + PCNB
TUCO, Div. of the Upjohn Co.

Cycloheximide + Thiram
TUCO, Div. of the Upjohn Co.

Dachtal
Lebanon Chem. Corp.

Daconil 2787
Diamond Shamrock Corp.



The C. B. Dolge Co.
Woodbury Chem. Co.

Dexon
Woodbury Chem. Co.

Dithane Z-78
Rohm and Haas Co.

Dymec 50
PBI/Gordon Corp.

Dyrene
Mobay Chem. Co.
Woodbury Chem. Co.

Elmpro
Hopkins Ag. Chem. Co.

Ethazole
Mallinckrodt, Inc.

Ethazole + Thiaphanate Methyl
Mallinckrodt, Inc.

Fenaminosulf
Mobay Chem. Corp.

Fore
Rohm and Haas Co.

Folpet
Bonide Chem. Co., Inc.

Formec 80
PBI/Gordon Corp.

Fungo 50
Mallinckrodt, Inc.
The C. B. Dolge Co.

Glyodin
Agway, Inc.

Karathane
Rohm and Haas Co.

Kroban 30
The C. B. Dolge Co.
Mallinckrodt, Inc.

Kromad
Mallinckrodt, Inc.
The C. B. Dolge Co.

Lesan
Mobay Chem. Corp.

Lescosan
Lesco Prod.

Mancozeb
PBI/Gordon Corp.
Rohm and Haas Co.

Maneb
Woodbury Chem. Co.

Mercuric + Mercurous Chloride
Mallinckrodt, Inc.

Parinol
Elanco Prod. Co.

Parnon
Elanco Prod. Co.

Piperalin
Elanco Prod. Co.
Stauffer Chem. Co.

Fungicides Cont.

Pipron
Elanco Prod. Co.

PMAS
W. A. Cleary Chem. Corp.

Spotrete
W. A. Cleary Chem. Corp.

Sulphur
Bonide Chem. Co.

Terrachlor
Olin Chem. Corp.
Woodbury Chem. Co.

Terrazole
Olin Chem. Corp.
Woodbury Chem. Co.

Tersan 75, 1991, LSR, SP
The C. B. Dolge Co.
E. I. duPont de Nemours Co., Inc.

Thiabendazole
Hopkins Ag. Chem. Co.

Thiophanate
PBI/Gordon Corp.
Mallinckrodt, Inc.

Thiram
W. A. Cleary Chem. Corp.
Mallinckrodt, Inc.
Rhodia Inc.
Woodbury Chem. Co.

Thiramad
Mallinckrodt, Inc.

Topmec 70
PBI/Gordon Corp.

Topsin E, M
Pennwalt Corp.

3336
W. A. Cleary Chem. Corp.

Truban
Mallinckrodt, Inc.

Zineb
Rohm and Haas Co.

Growth Regulators

Arest
Elanco Prod. Co.

Embark
3M Co.

Ethephon
Amchem Prod., Inc.

Ethrel
Amchem Prod., Inc.

Florel
Amchem Prod., Inc.

Maleic Hydrazide
Drexel Chem. Co.

Maleic Hydrazide + chlorflurenol
Mallinckrodt, Inc.

PoSan
Mallinckrodt, Inc.

Retard
Drexel Chem. Co.

Herbicides

Algaecide
Ciba-Geigy Corp.

Algaetrol-76
Thompson-Hayward Chem. Co.

Algimycin PLL-C
Great Lakes Biochem. Co., Inc.

AMA
W. A. Cleary Chem. Corp.

AMAM + 2,4-D
W. A. Cleary Chem. Corp.

Ammate
E. I. duPont de Nemours Co., Inc.
Bonide Chem. Co., Inc.

Ansar 529
Drexel Chem. Co.

Aquathol K
Pennwalt Corp.

Aquazine
Ciba-Geigy Corp.

Asulox
Rhodia Inc.

Asulam
Rhodia Inc.

Balan
Elanco Prod.
Lebanon Chem. Corp.

Banvel
Railroad Weed Control, Inc.
Velsicol Chem.

Banvel + 2,4-D
Velsicol Chem.
Best Prod.

Benefin
Elanco Prod. Co.

Bensulide
PBI/Gordon Corp.
Mallinckrodt, Inc.

Betamec-4
PBI/Gordon Corp.

Bromacil
E. I. duPont de Nemours Co., Inc.
Hopkins Ag. Chem. Co.

Buctril
Rhodia Inc.

Casoron
Thompson-Hayward Chem. Co.

Chelated Copper
Great Lakes Biochem. Co., Inc.

Chiptox
Rhodia Inc.

Conquer
Ciba-Geigy Corp.

Crab Kleen
Rhodia Inc.

Cutrine-Plus
Applied Biochemists, Inc.

Cytrole Amitrole-T
American Cyanamid Co.

Decamine
Diamond Shamrock Corp.

Daconate
Diamond Shamrock Corp.

Dacthal
Diamond Shamrock Corp.
Lebanon Chem. Corp.

Dalapon
Dow Chem. USA

DCPA
Best Prod.

Dicamba
Velsicol Chem.

Dicamba + 2,4-d
Velsicol Chem.

Dinitro Amine
Dow Chem. USA

Diphenamid
TUCO, Div. of the Upjohn Co.

Dowpon
Dow Chem. USA

DSMA
Rhodia Inc.

Endothall
Pennwalt Corp.

Enid 50W
TUCO, Div. of the Upjohn Co.

Esteron 99
Dow Chem. USA

Ethofumesate
Fisons Corp.

EWT+Ethofumesate
The C. B. Dolge Co.

Formula 40
Dow Chem. USA

Hydrothol 191
Pennwalt Corp.

Hydout
Pennwalt Corp.

Hyvar X-L
E. I. duPont de Nemours Co., Inc.

Krenite
E. I. duPont de Nemours Co., Inc.

Krovar I, II
E. I. duPont de Nemours Co., Inc.

Kuron
Dow Chem. USA

MCPA
Rhodia Inc.

MCPP
W. A. Cleary Chem. Corp.
Rhodia Inc.

MCPP + 2,4-D
W. A. Cleary Chem. Corp.

Mecomec
PBI/Gordon Corp.

Mecoprop
PBI/Gordon Corp.

Methar 30
W. A. Cleary Chem. Corp.

Monobor Chlorate
Occidental Chem.

Monosodium Methane Arsenate + Surfactant
Drexel Chem. Co.

Monuron Trichloroacetate
Hopkins Ag. Chem. Co.

Nalkil BC-4
Nalco Chem. Co.

Nalkil 2413
Nalco Chem. Co.

Nitrofen
Rohm and Haas Co.

Nortron
Fisons Corp.

Octanoic Acid, Ester of Bromoxynil
Rhodia Inc.

In 1971, the Ditch Witch combo revolutionized underground construction.

More productivity, greater job performance, a maximum return on your investment, more effective use of personnel... all from just one piece of equipment: the Ditch Witch Combo.

In 1971, Ditch Witch originated the Combo: one piece of equipment that allows you to trench or plow without adding attachments or re-positioning the machine. You maximize equipment dollars by investing in one machine instead of two or more... save valuable time because the Ditch Witch Combo plows or trenches at the same end.

And it doesn't stop there. You get even more from the unique Ditch Witch Modularmatic design. Add a backhoe to the front and one machine does the work of three. Add other modules for horizontal boring, for hydraulic breaker capability. You keep on getting more and more from this compact equipment package.

Add up the benefits. Add up the savings. You'll agree with telephone men all over the world: the Ditch Witch Combo offers more... for less.

Call your Ditch Witch dealer soon... let us demonstrate the right answer for you. Charles Machine Works, Inc., P.O. Box 66, Perry, Oklahoma 73077. TWX 910-830-6580. Or call Toll Free (800) 654-6481.

DITCH WITCH®

Circle 144 on free information card

DITCH WITCH® HAS THE ANSWER!

Ditch Witch and are registered trademarks of the Charles Machine Works, Inc.

Herbicides Cont.

Oryzalin
Elanco Prod. Co.

Oxadiazon
Rhodia Inc.

Pennamine D7
Pennwalt Corp.

Premerge 3
Dow Chem. USA

Pre-San
Mallinckrodt, Inc.

Primatol
Ciba-Geigy Corp.

Princep
Ciba-Geigy Corp.

Promotone
Ciba-Geigy Corp.

Pronamide
Rohm and Haas Co.

Rhonox
Rhodia Inc.

Romene
Rhodia Inc.

Ronstar G
Rhodia Inc.

Roundup
Monsanto Ag. Prod. Co.

Siduron
E. I. duPont de Nemours Co., Inc.
Lebanon Chem. Corp

Silvex
Dow Chem. USA
Thompson-Hayward Chem. Co.

Simazine
Ciba-Geigy Corp.

Spike
Elanco Prod. Co.

Sta-Green
Sta-Green Plant Food Co.

Surflan
Elanco Prod. Co.

Tebuthiuron
Elanco Prod. Co.

33 Plus Lawn Weed Killer
Ciba-Geigy Corp.

Tok
Rohm and Haas Co.

Tote
The C. B. Dolge Co.

Treflan
Elanco Prod. Co.

Trexsan
Mallinckrodt, Inc.

TrexSan-Bent
Mallinckrodt, Inc.

Trifluralin
Elanco Prod. Co.

Trimec
Ciba-Geigy Corp.
PBI/Gordon Corp.

Tupersan Weed Killer
E. I. duPont de Nemours Co., Inc.
Lebanon Chem. Corp.

2,4-D
Bonide Chem. Co.
Dow Chem. USA
PBI/Gordon Corp.
Lebanon Chem. Corp.
Pennwalt Corp.
Rhodia Inc.
Velsicol Chem.

2,4-DP
Rhodia Inc.

2,4-D + 2,4,5-T
Rhodia Inc.

2,4-D + Dicamba + MCPP
Mallinckrodt, Inc.

2,4-D + MCPP
Rhodia Inc.

2,4,5-T
Bonide Chem. Co., Inc.
Dow Chem. USA
Rhodia Inc.
Thompson-Hayward Chem. Co.

2,4,5-TP
Rhodia Inc.

Ureabor
Occidental Chem.

Urox 5.5, 11, 22
Hopkins Ag. Chem. Co.

Urox B, HX
Hopkins Ag. Chem. Co.

CMC

CHIPMORE MANUFACTURING CO., INC.
Box 671, Bay City, Mich. 48706
Phone (517) 894-4578

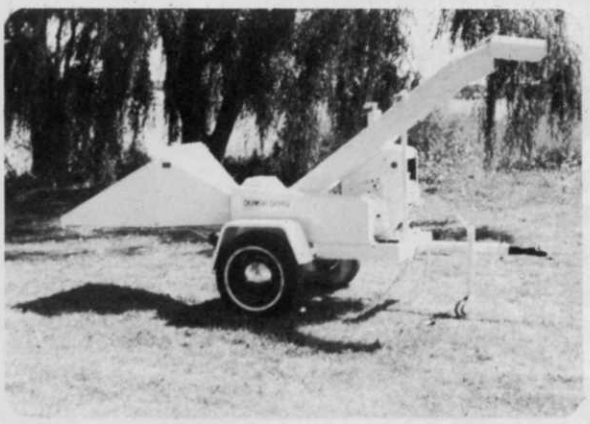
TROUBLE FREE OPERATION . . .

LOW MAINTENANCE COSTS . . .
Utmost reliability and low operating costs are the basic design parameters which have established the excellent reputation of CHIPMORE and have made CHIPMORE CHIPPERS famous.

WE WERE NOT CONTENT WITH THAT . . .
So we took a good look at new and different approaches. We tested, experimented, refined.

THE RESULTS ARE OUTSTANDING . . .
Another industry first. A handy lightweight chipper capable of heavyweight performance.

THE NEW CHIPMORE (TM-80) MINI-CHIPPER . . .
Introduced at an unbelievable low price of $4,800.00. May we send additional information, and the name of your nearest dealer, to you?



Circle 167 on free information card

If you demand true quality and top performance, you won't settle for less than a MARCO sprayer!

MARCO
DIVISION OF LLO-MAR MFG CO.

INDUSTRIAL SPRAYERS
CALL COLLECT: 1-405-362-3162
210 So. Main, Newkirk, Okla. 74647

Circle 129 on free information card

YOUR PICKUP'S WAITING for the New

ACE DUMPET

the insertable-removable dumping accessory that can • SAVE COSTLY MANHOURS • CONSERVE ENERGY TO REDUCE FUEL COSTS • CUT CAPITAL EXPENDITURES • PROTECT YOUR PICKUP INVESTMENT.

So look into a new ACE DUMPET today — it's what your pickup is waiting for.

a product of
ALLEN-CLARK EQUIPMENT INC.
121 Bester Street, Hagerstown, MD 21740
(301) 791-0112

Circle 163 on free information card

Golf Courses

NO MORE TURF DAMAGE WITH

Sod-Saver™

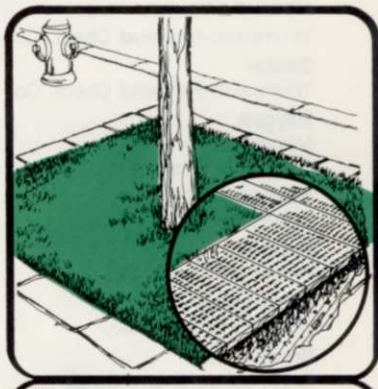
Landscaping Blocks

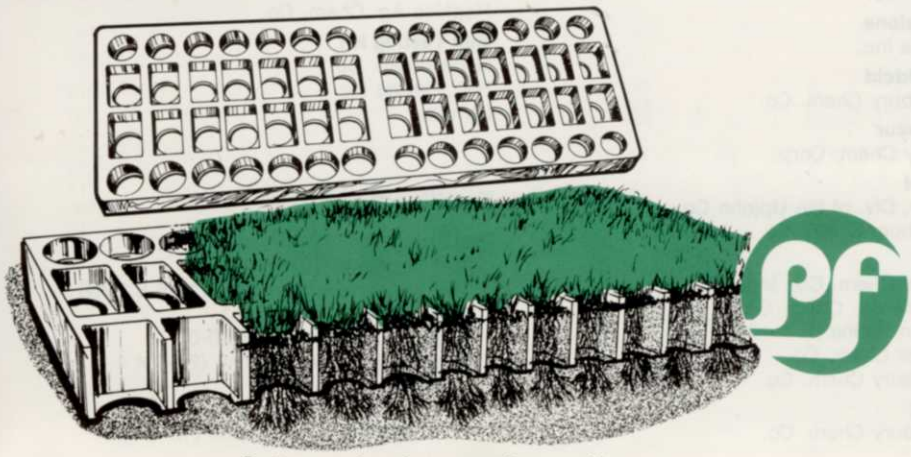
WHERE DESTRUCTION OF YOUR VALUABLE LAWNS IS A PROBLEM, SOD-SAVER LANDSCAPING BLOCKS ARE YOUR ANSWER. BY INSTALLING SOD-SAVER LANDSCAPING BLOCKS, YOU CAN EFFECTIVELY UTILIZE YOUR GRASS AREAS FOR VEHICLE AND PEDESTRIAN USE, AND STILL MAINTAIN THE BEAUTIFUL LOOK OF YOUR LAWNS.

Sod Saver Landscaping Blocks...

- distribute weight to keep soil from compacting and killing the grass.
- neat and attractive around the base of trees, and allow air or water to reach roots.
- ideal for areas around drinking fountains or wherever mud is a problem.
- load-bearing and provide a secure foundation for service and emergency vehicles.
- provide sturdy non-sinking base for overflow parking, picnic tables, golf carts and recreational vehicles.
- made of heavy-duty molded plastic resistant to water, acid, heat and extreme cold.
- easy to install and can be cut to fit with an ordinary saw.

Parks





Cutaway to show root growth

Sod-Saver blocks are available in
36″ x 12″ blocks.
1⅜″ thick for normal use
2¾″ thick for heavy duty use

For further information on quantity and prices write or call:

POLY FORMS
DIVISION OF PRESTO PRODUCTS, INCORPORATED.
P.O. BOX 787
APPLETON, WISCONSIN 54912
(414) 739-2204 Distributor inquiries invited.

Circle 116 on free information card

Vegamec
PBI/Gordon Corp.

Velpar
E. I. duPont de Nemours Co., Inc.

Visko-Rhap
Rhodia Inc.

Weedtrine D
Applied Biochemists, Inc.

Weedtrine II
Applied Biochemists, Inc.

Insecticides

Abate
Hopkins Ag. Chem. Co.

Agritol
Merck & Co., Inc.

Aspon
Bonide Chem. Co., Inc.

Baam
TUCO, Div. of the Uphohn Co.

Bacillus Thuringiensis
Hopkins Ag. Chem. Co.,
Merck & Co., Inc.
Thompson-Hayward Chem. Co.

Bactur
Thompson-Hayward Chem. Co.

Baygon
Mobay Chem. Corp.
Woodbury Chem. Co.

Bendiocarb
Fisons Corp.

Brofene
Woodbury Chem. Co.

Bromophos
Woodbury Chem. Co.

Brom-O-Sol
Great Lakes Chem. Corp.

Carbamec
PBI/Gordon Corp.

Carbaryl
PBI/Gordon Corp.
Hopkins Ag. Chem. Co.

Chlordane
Velsicol Chem.
Woodbury Chem. Co.

Chlorpyrifos
Dow Chem. USA
Lebanon Chem. Corp.
Woodbury Chem. Co.

Cythion
American Cyanamid Co.
Woodbury Chem. Co.

Dasanit
Mobay Chem. Corp.

De-Fend
Thompson-Hayward Chem. Co.

Diazinon
Bonide Chem. Co., Inc.
Ciba-Geigy Corp.
The C.B. Dolge Co.
Hopkins Ag. Chem. Co.
B.G. Pratt
Ralston Purina
Rockland Chem. Co.
Stephenson Chem.
Woodbury Chem. Co.

Dimethoate
American Cyanamid Co.
Hopkins Ag. Chem. Co.

Dimilin
Thompson-Hayward Chem. Co.

Dolcomist XL
The C.B. Dolge Co.

Dursban
Bonide Chem. Co., Inc.
The C.B. Dolge Co.
Dow Chem. USA
Hopkins Ag, Chem. Co.
Lebanon Chem. Corp.
Dow Chem. USA
Woodbury Chem. Co.

Dylox
Mobay Chem. Corp.

Fenamiphos
Mobay Chem. Corp.

Fensulfothion
Mobay Chem. Corp.

Ficam W
Fisons Corp.
Woodbury Chem. Co.

Imidan
Bonide Chem. Co., Inc.

Ke hane
Bonide Chem. Co., Inc.

Korlan
Woodbury Chem. Co.

Lindane
Bonide Chem. Co., Inc.
Woodbury Chem. Co.

Malathion
American Cyanamid Co.
Bonide Chem. Co., Inc.
Cornbelt Chem. Co.
The C.B. Dolge Co.
Hopkins Ag. Chem. Co.
Ralston Purina
Woodbury Chem. Co.

Metasystox-R
Mobas Chem. Corp.
Woodbury Chem. Co.

Methoxychlor
Cornbelt Chem. Co.
Hopkins Ag. Chem. Co.
E.I. duPont de Nemours Co., Inc.

Morestan
Mobay Chem. Corp

Nemacur
Mobay Chem. Corp.

Nudrin
Woodbury Chem. Co.

Oxamyl
E.I. duPont de Nemours Co., Inc.

Oxydemeton-methyl
Mobay Chem. Corp.

Pentac
Best Prod.

Phosalone
Rhodia Inc.

Promidcid
Woodbury Chem. Co.

Propoxur
Mobay Chem. Corp.

Proxol
TUCO, Div. of the Upjohn Co.
Woodbury Chem. Co.

Sevin
Bonide Chem. Co., Inc.
Hopkins Ag. Chem. Co.
Ralston Purina
Stauffer Chem. Co.
Woodbury Chem. Co.

Temik
Woodbury Chem. Co.

Trichlorfon
Mobay Chem. Corp.
TUCO, Div. of the Upjohn Co.

Vapam
Bonide Chem. Co., Inc.

Zectran
Bonide Chem. Co.

Zolone EC, WP
Rhodia Inc.

Soil Amendments

Aqua-Zorb
PBI/Gordon

Armix 183
Arjay, Inc.

Composted Cow Manure
USS Agri-Chemicals

Dolomitic Pelletized Limestone
American Pelletizing Corp.

Domestic Peat
USS Agri-Chemicals

Jumbos Calcined Clay
Oil Dri Corp. of America

Naltex Soil Anticrustant
Nalco Chem. Co.

Pelletized Gypsum
American Pelletizing Corp.

Pelletized Limestone
American Pelletizing Corp.

Penetrate
The C.B. Dolge Co.

Petro S
Petrochemicals Co.

Planting Mix
USS Agri-Chemicals

Soft N Soil
U.S. Gypsum Co.

Terra-Green
Oil Dri Corp. of America

Top Soil
USS Agri-Chemicals

Miscellaneous

Activated Charcoal
ICI United States, Inc.

Methyl Bromide
Velsicol Chem.

Snail and Slug Bait
Best Prod.

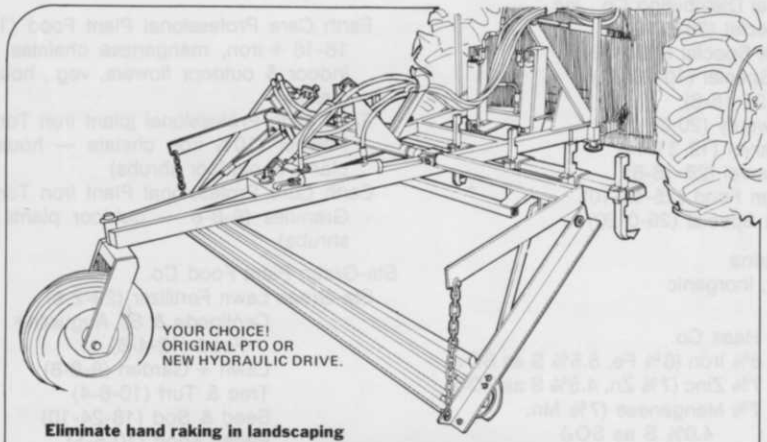
Snail and Slug Pellets
Best Prod.

Snail and Slug Pellets M-2 (mesurol)
Hopkins Ag. Chem. Co.

Soil Testing Kit
Hach Chem. Co.
H.C. Hellige Inc.
Lamotte

Fertilizers

Best Products
- Turf Supreme (16-6-8 M/N)
- Turf Supreme + Best Cote (16-6-8 M/N)
- Turf Gold (21-3-5 S.C.U.)
- Sulphur Coated Urea (32-0-0)
- Turf Food + Weed Control (20-4-4 + Dicamba, 2,4-D)
- Turf Supreme + Balan (15-4-7 M/N)
- Turf Supreme + Insecticide (15-4-7)



Eliminate hand raking in landscaping

Harley's Hydraulic Multi Purpose Landscape Rake

Optional hydraulic or pto drive for wheel tractors or skid steer loaders.

Four landscaping operations in one.

Rakes rocks and debris

Rakes 90 percent of all rocks, roots and trash in one pass. Reversible roller angle. Rakes to either side. Spin of roller reverses with fingertip, hydraulic control.

Busts clods

Heavy duty bar roller pulverizes dirt clumps.

Levels for seeding and sodding

Roller action leaves soft, fluffy, level surface for seeding.

The GREATEST finishing tool available in landscaping!

Landscapers report this power rake does such a complete job raking dirt and debris, many have been able to eliminate hand raking from their jobs. Works on flat land or side hills, and attacks any type of soil or terrain. Six or eight foot models available.

Digs ground

Optional hydraulic scarifer attachment features digger shovels with adjustable depth control.

Skid steer loader versatility

Fits easily on most models of skid steer loaders.

GLENMAC, INC.

Contact your local dealer, or call
Toll Free 1-800-437-9779 or in ND 1-800-532-8698

HAVE YOU THOUGHT ABOUT . . . HARLEY?

If you're building yards . . . Harley will help you eliminate hand raking.

If you are into bigger things . . . Harley is too! For removal of rock, small stone, roots, trash, etc. from . . . golf courses, farm fields, ball parks, race tracks, beaches, road surface. Harley has handled them all and can save you money.

ROCKS!

WITH A SCATTERED FIELD ROCK PROBLEM . . . THERE IS ONLY ONE SOLUTION . . .

HARLEY

ROCK REMOVAL SYSTEMS

NOT JUST A ROCK PICKER, BUT A COMPLETE .....

*WINDROWER (Above) - 10' and 20' Models - Get 95% Of All Rocks Raked - Up to 8 Acres Per Hour.

*Hi-Lift Picker (below) or side elevator models available. Pick from pebbles to 18-in. rock.

HAVE YOUR ROCK PROBLEMS ANALYZED BY THE ROCK EXPERTS.

For Local Dealer Name **CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-437-9779** N.D. Residents 1-800-532-8698

GUARANTEED
TO PICK FASTER, CLEANER AND LESS COSTLY PER TON OF ROCK THAN ANY OTHER PICKER . . . AND WE CAN PROVE IT!

Distributed by

GLENMAC INC.
Box 1398 Jamestown, N. Dak.

Fertilizers Cont.

Cornbelt Chem. Co.
- 17-6-4 (14.5% S, 1.0% Fe, 0.5% Zn)
- 16-4-6 (14.5% S, 1.0% Fe, 0.5% Zn, 2.0% Dachtal
- 20-7-5 (2.0% Fe)
- 20-10-5 (0.5% Silvex, 0.5% 2,4-D)
- 16-4-4 (2.0% Fe)

Creative Sales, Inc.
- Medicap Fe (trees-iron)
- Medicap Mn (trees-manganese)
- Medicap Zn (trees-zinc)
- Medicap Md (trees-12-4-4 + iron, manganese, zinc)

Davey Tree Expert Co.
- Arbor Green

Ferti-Feed, Inc.
- Tree Food
- Lawn Food (20-10-5 w/trace minerals)
  (16-8-8 w/trace minerals)
  (12-4-4 w/trace minerals)

Hercules, Inc.
- Nitroform

International Spike, Inc.
- Jobe's Tree & Shrub Spikes (16-8-8)

Lebanon Chem. Corporation
- Country Club Fertilizer (18-4-10)
  (18-5-9)
  (20-0-10)
  (8-4-24)
  (38-0-0)
  (33-0-16)
  (29-3-5)
  (13-25-12)

Mallinckrodt, Inc.
- Esmigran (micronutrients)

Olin Corp.
- Ammo-Phos
- Urea

O. M. Scott & Sons, ProTurf Div.
- ProTurf fertilizers

Plant Marvel Distributing Co., Inc.
- Bent Special (28-8-18)
- Bermuda Special (25-5-20)
- Potash Special (10-20-30)
- HiAcid (28-18-8)
- Triple Twenty (20-20-20)
- Plant Marvel (12-31-14)
- Lawn Marvel (28-18-8)
- Evergreen Food (25-15-10)
- Cal-Mag Special (25-0-20)

Ralston Purina
- granular, inorganic

Rohm and Haas Co.
- Silviplex 6% Iron (6% Fe, 5.5% S as SO_4)
  7% Zinc (7% Zn, 4.5% S as SO_4)
  7% Manganese (7% Mn, 4.0% S as SO_4)
  6% Copper (6% Cu, 3.5% S as SO_4)
- Multiplex Turf (4% Fe, 1% Zn, 1% Mn, 1% Cu, 5.5% S as SO_4)

Sesco Enterprises Inc.
- Fertil-Ade (10-8-6)
  (5-5-10)
  (15-0-7½)
  (15-5-5)
  (15-5-10)
  (10-5-15)
- Chemec chelated minor element complex
- Mor-Green Iron Chelate Compound

Sierra Chemical Co.
- Agriform Planting Tablets (20-10-5)
  16-7-12 + Iron
- Osmocote 18-56-11 (tree feed)

Spectrum Home & Garden Products, Ciba-Geigy Corp.
- Earth Care Professional Plant Food (18-18-18 + iron, manganese chelates — indoor & outdoor flowers, veg., house plants)
- Earth Care Professional jplant Iron Tonic Powder (10% iron chelate — house-plants & outdoor shrubs)
- Earth Care Professional Plant Iron Tonic Granules (8-8-8 — outdoor plants & shrubs)

Sta-Green Plant Food Co.
- Sta-Green Lawn Fertilizer (29-2-6)
  Centipede & St. Augustine Food (12-4-8)
  Lawn + Garden (8-8-8)
  Tree & Turf (10-6-4)
  Seed & Sod (18-24-10)
  Pecan Food (10-5-5)

Swift Agricultural Chemicals Corp.
- Par Ex Professional Products

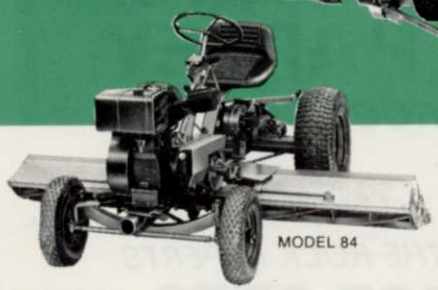
USS Agri-Chemicals
- Vertagreen Tournament Plus (19-5-9 48% organic N)
  Tee Green (16-4-8)
  For professional use (12-4-8 25% organic N)
  Tournament (18-0-9)
  Fertilize w/Balan (17-0-8)

Woodbury Chemical Co.
- Liquid (various formulations)

Reely rugged!.. and economical!

■ Since 1919 National has built completely functional, easily maintainable reel mowers. We skimp on styling in order to lower initial cost. National mowers are ruggedly built for extra years of service.

NATIONAL REEL MOWERS FEATURE:
■ **Maneuverability and superb performance on banks and hillsides** ■ **Automotive-type transmissions** ■ **Heavy-duty, tubular steel frames** ■ **Upturned bed bar lips for extra wear** ■ **Power-driven, free-floating reels that follow ground contour without skip or scalp.**


MODEL 84

Power Quint
Five powered reels cut an 11½ foot swath

84-Inch Triplex
Width of cut—7 feet.
Mows up to 5 MPH.
Transport speed—12 MPH.

MODEL 68

68-Inch Triplex
Cuts 68" swath.
Forward and reverse speeds up to 4 MPH.

Requires less pulling power than any unit its size.
Write for detailed literature

NATIONAL MOWER COMPANY
660 Raymond Avenue • St. Paul, Minnesota 55114
Phone: 612/646-4079

Circle 158 on free information card

A

Advanced Drainage Systems, Inc., 3300 Riverside Dr., Columbus, OH 43221

AEG Power Tool Corp., Norwich, CT 06360, 203-886-0151

Ag-Tronic, Inc., Box 1106, Hastings, NE 68901, 402-462-2181

Allen Clark Equip. Co., 121 Bester St., Hagerstown MD 21740

Allis-Chalmers Corp., 1126 S. 70th St., Milwaukee, WI 53201, 414-475-9436

Amchem Products, Ambler PA. 19002

Ametek/Plymouth Prod., 502 Indiana Ave., Sheboygan, WI 53081, 414-457-9435

Aquamarine Corp., P.O. Box 616, Waukesha WI 53186

Aqua Turf, 11363 San Jose Blvd., Jacksonville, FL 32217, 904-268-6707

Artic Mizer Mfg., Inc., 2120 E. Norwich St., St. Francis, WI 53207, 414-744-4160

Asplundh Chipper Co., 50 E. Hamilton St., Chalfont PA 18914

Atwater Strong, Div. of Gougler Ind., Box 68, Atwater, OH 44201, 216-947-2344

B

Baker Equipment Engr. Co., 1700 Summit Ave., Richmond, VA 23260, 804-358-0481

Bartlett Mfg., 3009 E. Grand River, Detroit MI 48202

Big John Tree Transplanter, P.O. Box 608, Heber Springs AR

Big Trees Today Inc., 5362 Clarice Circle, Stevens Pt., WI 54481, 715-341-2895

Billy Goat Ind., Inc., P.O. Box 308, Lees Summit, Mo 64063

Bluebird Int., 2778 S. Tejon, Englewood, CA 80110

Bowie Ind., P.O. Box 931, Bowie, TX 76230

Briggs & Stratton Corp., Milwaukee, WI 53202

Brillion Iron Works, Brillion, WI 54110

Broyhill Co., N. Market Square, Dakota City, NE 68731, 402-987-3412

Brouwer Turf Eq. Ltd., RR1, Keswick, Ontario, Canada LOE 1MO

Bunton Co., 4303 Poplar Level Rd., Louisville, KY 40213, 502-459-3810

C

J I Case, Davis Div., P.O. Box 9228, Wichita, KS 67277, 316-945-0111

Century Engr., 221 4th Ave., S.E., Cedar Rapids, IA 52401, 319-364-4101

Champion Sprinkler Eq., 1460 N. Naud St., Los Angeles, CA 90012

Citation Mfg. Co. Inc., P.O. Box 550, Siloam Springs, AR 72761

Clark Eq. Co., 112 N. University Drive, Fargo, ND 58102, 701-293-3220

Commonwealth Enterprises, P.O. Box 6245, Louisville, KY 40206

Conrel, 110 A St., Needham Heights, MA 02194

Consolidated Pipe & Tube, P.O. Box 191, San Angelo, TX 76901, 915-655-3471

Continental Belton Co., P.O. Box 660, Belton TX 76513, 817-939-3731

Conwed Corp., Environmental Prod. Div., 332 Minnesota St., St. Paul MN 55164

Corona Clipper Co., 14200 E. 6th St., Corona, CA 91720, 714-737-6515

Crane, Howard Inc., Oneida, NY 13421

Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, P.O. Box 82409, Lincoln NE 68504, 402-475-9581

D

Danuser Machine Co., 537 E. 3rd St., Fulton, MO 65251

Dayton Electric Mfg., Co., 5959 W. Howard St., Chicago, IL 60648, 312-647-8900

Dedoes Ind. Inc., 1060 W. Maple Rd., Walled Lake, MI 48088, 313-624-7710

Deere & Co., John Deere Rd., Moline, IL 61265, 309-752-4459

Delavan Mfg. Co., P.O. Box 100, W. Des Moines, IA 50265

Del Zotto Mfg., Inc., 2300 Commonwealth Ave., Duluth, MN 55808, 218-626-2781

Didier Mfg. Co., 8630 Industrial Drive, Franksville, WI 53126, 414-886-0525

Ditch Witch Div., Charles Machine Works, P.O. Box 66, Perry, OK 73077, 405-336-4404

Dobbins Inc., P.O. Box 1870A, Garden Grove, CA 92642, 714-539-2281

Dountz Equip. Co., 1437 E. 5th Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43219

Dynamic Ind., Inc., Box 466, Barnesville, MN 56514, 218-354-2211

E

Echo Chain Saw, 3150 MacArthur Dr., Northbrook, IL 60062

Ecor Spray Systems Div., 2820 Electronic Dr., Melbourne, FL 32935, 305-254-0923

Edmont-Wilson, 2568 Walnut St., Coshocton OH 43812

Edwards Equip. Co., 4312 Main St., Yakima, WA 98903

Erickson Corp., 211 St. Anthony Pkwy., N.E., Minneapolis, MN 55418, 612-789-8811

ESB, Inc., 2000 E. Ohio Bldg., Cleveland, OH 44101, 216-861-7100

Excel Industries, Inc., P.O. Box 727, Hesston, KS 67062, 316-327-4911

E-Z Go Div., Textron, P.O. Box 388, Augusta, GA 30903

F

Fanno Saw Works, P.O. Box 628, Chico, CA 95927

Ferrari Int., 6104 Avenida Encinas, Carlsbad, CA 92008

Five Star Engr., P.O. Box 398, Dewey, OK 74029 (Anger)

FMC, Ag. Machinery Div., 5601 E. Highland, Jonesboro, AR 72401, 501-935-1970

FMC, Outdoor Power Equip. Div., 215 S. Park St., Port Washington, WI 53074

FMC, Sweeper Div., 1201 E. Lexington St., Box 2547, Pomona CA 91766, 714-629-4071

Foley Mfg. Co., 3300 5th St., N.E., Minneapolis, MN 800-328-7140

Ford Motor Co., Tractor Operations, 2500 E. Maple Rd., Troy, MI 48084, 313-643-2000

L. B. Foster, 415 Holiday Dr., Pittsburgh, PA 15220

Foxcroft Dev. Assoc., 5402 Edgewood Rd., Crystal Lake, IL 60014, 815-459-3351

Fox Valley Marking Systems, Inc., 172 South N.W. Highway, Cary, IL 60013

Fuerst Bros., Inc., Rhinebeck, NY 12572

G

Gandy Co., 528 Gandrud Rd., Owatonna, MN 55060, 507-451-5430

General Bandages Inc., 8300 Lehigh Ave., Morton Grove, IL 60053

GF Plastic Systems, Inc., 926 S. Lyon St., Santa Ana, CA 92705, 714-558-8226

Giant Vac Mfg., Inc., Machine Shop Rd., S. Windham, CT 06266, 203-423-7741

Goodall, 1405 Bunton Rd., Louisville KY 40213

Granberg Ind., 200 S. Garrand Blvd., Richmond CA

Grasshopper Co., P.O. Box 810, Moundridge, KS, 316-345-6304

Grass Growers, Box 584, Plainfield, NJ 07061

Gravely, One Gravely Lane, Clemmons, NC 27012

Ground Hog Inc., P.O. Box 290, San Bernardino, CA 92402

H

Hach Chem. Co., P.O. Box 907, Ames, IA 50010

Hahn, Inc., 1625 N. Garvin, Evansville, IN 47712, 812-424-0931

Heckendorn Mfg. Co., Box 88, Cedar Point, KS 66843, 316-274-4201

Hefty Tractor Co., Cross and Industrial St., Juneau, WI 53039

H C Hellige Inc., 877 Stewart Ave., Garden City, NY 11530

Hemco Corp., 111 N. Powell, Box 210, Independence, MO 64051, 816-796-2900

Hendrix and Dail, Inc., P.O. Box 631, 803 Industrial Blvd., Greenville, NC 27834, 919-758-4263

Herd Seeders Inc., P.O. Box 448, Logansport, IN 46947

Hesston, Woods Div., Oregon, IL 61061

Highway Equip. Co., 616 D Ave., N.W, Cedar Rapids, IA 52405, 319-363-8281

Hill's Liqui-Systems, Victoria TX 77901

Hinds International, Inc., Equip. Div., P.O. Box 4327, Portland, OR 97208, 503-234-7411

HMC, The Green Machine, 22133 S. Vermont, Torrance, CA 90502, 213-320-0940

Hoffco, Inc., 358 N.W. "F" St., Richmond, IN 47374

Holsclaw Bros., Inc., 1325 E. Virginia St., Evansville, IN 47711, 812-423-7721

Homelite Div., Textron Inc., Charlotte NC 28217

Howard Price Turf Eq., 18155 Edison Ave., Chesterfield, MO 63017, 314-532-7000

Howard Rotavator Co., Inc., 343 S. Division St., P.O. Box 100, Harvard, IL 60033, 815-943-6424

Husqvarna Inc., 151 New World Way, S. Plainfield, NJ 07080

Hydro Terra Corp., 800 N. Park Ave., Pomona, CA 91768, 714-623-3211

Hypro Div., Lear Siegler, Inc., 347 Fifth Ave., N.W., St. Paul, MN 55112, 612-633-9300

I, J, K

Ideal Crane Co., 15051 E. Admiral Pl., Tulsa, OK 74116, 800-331-7237

International Harvester, 600 Woodfield, Schaumborg, IL, 312-884-3000

Jacobsen Mfg. Co., 1721 Packard Ave., Racine, WI 53403

Johns-Manville, Buckner, P.O. Box 5108, Denver, CO 80217, 303-979-1000

Kees F. D. Mfg., Beatrice, NE 68310

Kembro, Box 205, Mequon, WI 53092, 414-242-2630

Kershaw Mfg. Co. Inc., P.O. Box 9328, Montgomery, AL 36108

King Bros, Ind., 27114 Henry Mayo Dr., Valencia, CA 91355, 805-257-3262

Kohler Co., Kohler, WI 53044, 414-457-4441

K-Rain Mfg. Corp., 1492 W. 53rd St., W. Palm Beach, FL 33407, 305-844-1002

Kubota Tractor Corp., 300 W. Carob St., Campton, CA 90220

Kujawa Enterprises, Inc., 3630 E. Munkwitz Ave., Cudahy, WI 53110

L

Lakeshore Equip. & Supply Co., 300 S. Abbe Rd., Elyria, OH 44035, 216-323-7544

Larson Machine, Inc., Princeville, IL 61559, 309-385-4312

Laval Separator Corp., 1911 N. Helm, Box 6119, Fresno, CA 93703

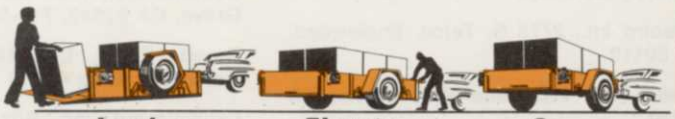
Lawnmower Parts Mfg. Co., 16400 E. Truman Rd., Independence, MO 64050

Lesco Prod., Div. Lakeshore Eq., 300 S. Abbe Rd., Elyria, OH 44035

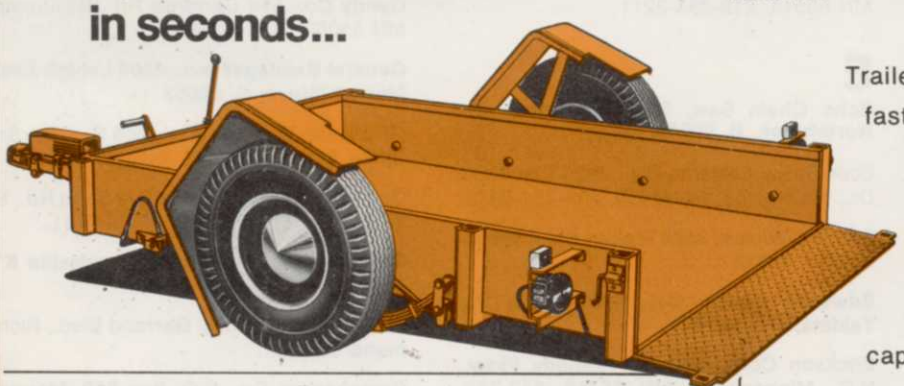
Lewisystems, 22911 Montgomery St., Watertown, WI 53094, 414-261-3162

ONE MANhandling

TRAILEVATOR the hydraulic elevating trailer that lifts its own load in seconds...



Load . . . Elevate . . . Go . . .



Trailevator lowers to ground level for fast, 'roll aboard' loading, then lifts its own load to hauling position in seconds. Lowers and lifts without uncoupling from towing vehicle. Saves time, saves money. Four models, two capacities: 3,000 lbs. and 2,000 lbs. Bed sizes up to 5'-10" x 10'.

TILTSTER, the low bed trailer that tilts...

Drop-axle, tilt-type trailer handles loads up to 5,000 lbs. Simple one-man operation. Easy access, tailgate ramp for ground level or low platform loading. Single and tandem wheel models. Bed sizes to 5'-10" x 12'.

MagLine

P. O. Box 429, Pinconning, Michigan 48650
Tel: (517) 879-2411

Lifetime Career Schools, 2251 Barry Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90064

Limb Lopper Div., Robinson Ind., 11845 Burke St., Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670, 213-945-1077

Lindig Mfg. Corp., 1875 W. County Rd. C, St. Paul, MN 55113, 612-633-3072

Lumenite Electronic Co., 2331 N. 17th Ave., Franklin Pk., IL 60131, 312-455-1455

Lyons & Lyons, Glen Arm Rd., Glen Arm, MD 21057

M

Magline Inc., 503 S. Mercer St., Pinconning, MI 48650

Massey-Ferguson Inc., 1901 Bell Ave., Des Moines, IA 50315

Master Mfg. Co., 119 Main, P.O. Box 694, Sioux City, IA 51102, 712-258-0108

Mathews Co., P.O. Box 70, 500 Industrial Ave., Crystal Lake, IL 60014, 815-459-2210

Meadows, Ben, 3589 Broad St., P.O. Box 80549, Atlanta, GA 30341

Microdot Prod., 2530 Crescent Dr., Broadview, IL 60153, 312-343-9820

Minnesota Wanner Co., 5145 Eden Ave., S., Minneapolis, MN 55436, 612-929-1070

Mitts & Merrill Inc., 109 McCoskry St., Saginaw, MI 48601

Mobile Aerial Towers Inc., Dept. N, 2314 Bowser Ave., Fort Wayne, IN 46803

Moody Sprinkler Co. Inc., 3020 Pullman St., Costa Mesa, CA 92627

Mott Corp., 500 Shawmut Ave., LaGrange, IL 60525, 312-354-7220

Myers, F. E. Co., 400 Orange St., Ashland, OH 44805, 419-322-1544

N, O, P

National Mower Co., 700 Raymond Ave., St. Paul, MN 55116

L R Nelson Corp., 7719 N. Pioneer Ln., Peoria, IL 61614

Olathe Mfg. Co., 100 Industrial Pkwy., Ind. Airport, KS 66031, 913-782-4396

OME, Inc., 1216 S.W. 6th Ave., Ocala, FL 32670, 904-622-5272

Onan, 1400 73rd Ave., N.E., Minneapolis, MN 55423, 612-574-5000

Otterbine, Rodale Resources, 576 N. St., Emmaus, PA 18049, 215-965-6990

Owens-Classic, Inc., P.O. Box 628, Sturgis, MI 49091, 616-651-9319

Poly Forms, Div. Presto Prod., Box 787, Appleton, WI 54912, 414-739-2204

Princeton Mfg. Co., 955 W. Walnut St., Canal Winchester, OH 43110, 614-837-9096

Promark Prod., P.O. Box 738, Norwalk, OH 44857

Pumping Systems Inc., P.O. Box 44153, Dallas, TX 75234

R

R & R Prod., Inc., 3334 E. Milber St., Tucson, AZ 85714, 602-889-3593

Rain Bird Sprinkler, 7045 N. Grand, Glendora, CA 91740

Rain Jet Corp., 301 S. Flower St., Burbank, CA 91503

Rain-O-Mat, P.O. Box 151, Whittier, CA 90608, 213-693-2721

Raven Ind., Box 1007, Sioux Falls, SD 57101, 605-336-2750

Reach-All Mfg., 436 Calvary Rd., Duluth, MN 55803

Reinco, P.O. Box 584, Plainfield, NJ 07061

Rhino, by Athens & Servis, Austin Products, P.O. Box 222117, Dallas, TX 75222, 214-651-0733

Richdel, Inc., 1851 Oregon St., Carson City, NV 98701, 702-882-6786

Richway Prod., Inc., 525 Main St., Janesville, IA 50647, 319-987-2224

LASTS A LIFETIME Tuflex MFG. CO. FIBERGLASS PRODUCTS

We are not *only* the best! We are the *only*!

The PC200 Complete Pressure Spray Unit shown above with Myers 10 gallon/minute pump with pressures up to 500 PSI. (Also available FMC John Bean and Hypro pumps.)

The TUFLEX manufacturing process allows a five year warranty on all tanks.

Tuflex is the only manufacturer to specialize in *seamless* fiberglass spray tanks specifically for the pest control and lawn care industry. Remember when craftmanship was an art . . . at Tuflex it still is! The exclusive Tuflex process carries a full five year warranty on all handcrafted seamless fiberglass tanks.

For economy prices and more information on our complete line of tanks, write or call now:

Tuflex Manufacturing Company
P.O. Box 13143, Port Everglades Station
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33316
Phone 305/525-8815

Plant Location: 800 Eller Drive, Port Everglades in Fort Lauderdale

151

Circle 115 on free information card

BUNTON

The Bunton Breed

Introducing the 36 inch cut Bunton Rear Discharge mower. A new design deck allows close trimming on both sides, helps prevent windrows and gives you a clean manicured cut (not that just-cut look). The new variable speed drive gives a wider range of ground speeds. The 3 gallon fuel tank and Hi-Way front caster wheels are standard equipment. This new mower is designed for fine lawns and rough areas. The finger tip control gives the same easy handling and hillside stability and maneuverability as the other Bunton Self-Propelled models. Also available is a new 52 inch rear discharge mower.

Bunton Co. • 4303 Poplar Level Rd. • Louisville, Kentucky 40213 U.S.A.
Phone 502/459-3810 Telex 204-340

Circle 127 on free information card

HUSTLER
WorkMates.™

There's a difference: they just plain out-hustle all the rest.

HUSTLER 275 or 285 — better than ever, with new safety features. Same matchless hustle and direct drive-wheel steering. Both new HUSTLER models have WorkMated attachments that stretch your season a full 12 months.

Power? HUSTLER 285 engine is 57.7 cu. in.; HUSTLER 275 is 53.7 cu. in. Both are dual exhaust, and both have that time-and-acre-proved dual hydrostatic drive for unsurpassed maneuverability.

Watch for a field demo, or write for literature and Distributor's name. Or call toll-free (800) 835-3260. In Kansas or Canada, call collect (316) 327-4911. HUSTLER turf equipment by Excel Industries, Inc., Box 727, Hesston, KS 67062.

For GSA: GS-07S-02441
For HUD: OAH(CO)m 2297

HUSTLER
Turf Equipment

There's a difference!

Circle 120 on free information card

Robark Inc., 7309 Lake Dr., Lind Lakes, MN 55014

Root Lowell, 1000 Foreman Rd., Lowell, MI 49331, 616-897-9212

Roseman Mower Co., 2300 Chestnut Ave., Glenview, IL 60025, 312-729-2300

Roxy-Bonner, Inc., 2000 Pioneer Rd., Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006, 215-675-6869

Royal Coach Sprinklers, 4381 N. Brawley Ave., Fresno, CA 93711

Royer Foundry & Machine Co., 158 Pringle St., Kingston, PA 18704, 717-287-9624

Ryan Turf, Eq., P.O. Box 82409, Lincoln, NE 68501

S

Sackner Prod., Inc., 901 Ottawa Ave., Grand Rapids, MI 49502, 616-459-4391

Safe-T-Lawn, 5350 N.W. 165 St., Hialeah, FL 33014, 305-625-7000

Safety Test Inc., Box 898, Shelby, NC 28150

Sarlo Power Mowers Inc., P.O. Box 1169, Ft. Myers, FL 33902

Satoh Agric. Mach. Mfg. Co., P.O. Box 5020, New York, NY 10022, 212-935-8826

Seaman Co., Box 25331, Milwaukee, WI, 414-781-8900

The Sensation Corp., 3601 N. 16th St., Omaha, NB 68110, 402-345-3884

Seymour Smith & Son, Inc., 900 Main St., Oakville, CT 06779, 203-274-2558

Sioux Steam Cleaner Corp., Hiway 46 & I-29, Beresford, SD 57004, 605-763-2776

Skil Corp., 4801 W. Peterson Ave., Chicago, IL 60646, 312-286-7330

Smith Precision Products Co., 1299 Lawrence Dr., Newbury Pk., CA 91320, 805-498-6616

Smithco, Wayne, PA 19087

Snowco, 4350 McKinley St., Omaha, NE 68112, 402-453-2200

Solid Corp., Higashi, P.O. Box 16, Osaka, Japan 06-228-0577 (Key)

Solo Motors Inc., Box 5030, Newport News, VA 23605

Spartan Tree Equip., 16084 S. Chandler Rd., E. Lansing,MI 48823

Sperry New Holland, New Holland, PA 17557

Spraying Systems Co., North Ave., Wheaton, IL 60187, 312-665-5000

Standard Golf Co., 220 E. 4th St., Cedar Falls, IA 50613, 319-266-2638

Stanley Hydraulic Tools, 3810 S. E. Naef Rd., Milwaukee, OR 97222, 503-659-5660

Sto-Cote Prod., Richmond, IL 60071, 800-435-2627

Strong Mfg. Co., 498 Eight Mile Rd., Remus, MI 49340

Superior Fiber Prod. Co., 1201 65th St., Baltimore, MD 21237

Sweepster, Inc., Jenkins Equip. Co., Inc., 2810 Baker Rd., Dexter, MI 48130, 313-426-3961

T

Tecumseh Prod. Co., 900 North St., Grafton, WI 53024, 414-377-2700

Teledyne-Wisconsin Motor, 1910 S. 53rd St., Milwaukee, WI 53219

Telsco Ind., P.O. Box 18205, Dallas, TX 75218

Tennant Co., 701 N. Lilac Dr., Minneapolis, MN 55422

Toro Co., 8111 Lyndale Ave. S., Minneapolis, MN 55420, 612-888-8801

Toro Co., Irrigation Div., Box 489, Riverside, CA 92502, 714-688-9221

Travelrain, 239 N. Robertson Blvd., Beverly Hills, CA, 213-276-8848

True Friends Garden Tools, 100 State St., Teaneck, NJ 07666

Tuflex Mfg., P.O. Box 13143, Port Everglades, FL 33316, 305-525-8815

Turfgrass Prod. Corp., 1065 N.E. 125th St., Ste. 101, N. Miami, FL 33161, 305-895-1536

Turf-Vac, P.O. Box 4339, Long Beach, CA 90804

V-Z

Vandermolen Corp., 119 Dorsa Ave., Livingston, NJ 07039, 201-992-8506

Vemco Corp., 1331 23rd St., Racine, WI 53403, 414-634-6050

Vermeer Mfg. Co., Box 200, Pella, IA 50219, 515-628-3141

Walsh Mfg. Co., 1200 Fisher St., Charles City, IA 50616, 515-228-3414

Weathermatic Div., Telsco Ind., P.O. Box 18205, Dallas, TX 75218, 214-278-6131

Weed Eaters Inc., 5146 Richmond Ave., Houston, TX 77036

Western Wood Structures, 8333 S. W. Cirrus dr., Beaverton, OR 97005, 503-644-1721

Weyerhaeuser Co., P.O. Box 807, Freedom, CA 95019, 408-722-5315

Wheel Horse Prod., Inc., 515 W. Ireland Rd., South Bend, IN 46614, 219-291-3112

Wheel Spray Co., P.O. Box 97, Delafield, WI 53018, 414-646-8640

Wilson, D. J. Co. Inc., 2707 Churchill Dr., Huntsville, AL 35801

Wisconsin Marine Inc., P.O. Box 28, Lake Mills, WI 53551

Yanmar Diesel Eng., 303 E. Ohio St., Chicago, IL 60611

Yard Vac, 5567 Airways Ave., Fresno, CA 93727, 209-291-6691

Turf management 1979: Why it should start with TRIMEC® applied late this fall

Late fall dandelion control, not feasible before Trimec, today offers year-round benefits only Trimec can provide. Balanced workloads and ideal seasonal timing are two.

For you, the professional turf manager whose work bears the public spotlight, dandelions can be the scourge of the earth. They're ugly. Costly. Time-wasting. An irritant to everyone, both in and out of management. Dandelions — the turf spoilers. They've got to go!

But, before Trimec, the only dependable time to wipe out dandelions was spring — ideally, early spring (which is usually the windiest, rainiest, muddiest spray season of the year). Alternatives? None. Just spray — and let the other work wait.

And spray you did. But not without the knowledge that your gains would be short-lived. Because, in a few weeks, the *second* weedcrop would beg attention — Plantain, sorrel, chickweed, thistle (and more dandelions) — all flourishing because they sprouted too late for your *early* spray.

Obviously, the ideal time for controlling dandelions is late fall. But, before Trimec, you couldn't develop an effective fall program for controlling them, because even the best herbicides lacked cool-weather power.

Then Trimec was invented

Trimec is today's advanced herbicide that lets you wipe out most dandelions, and virtually all other broadleaf weeds, at the ideal time — mid-October to late November — in 50° temperature or cooler. This shifts much of the heavy spring workload to fall, when you have more time. Besides, your spring turf will be almost completely dandelion-free — having a few stragglers at most.

With a *fall* spray, you can skip the *early spring* dandelion treatment. And since you won't have to apply your main weed control until four to six weeks later, you'll have gained a month or more for other management functions — planning, maintenance, training, and so on. *Count the benefits:*

(1) **Late this fall** your sprays likely will encounter less wind, rain and mud than they would in February or March next year. Ornamentals, going dormant, are less prone to drift damage (they won't have spring's tender buds and foliage). Mowing is finished, reseeding completed; you have more time to work with your spray crew. And new grass is mature enough to resist herbicide damage.

(2) **Early next spring** you won't be plagued with that early rash of dandelions — you'll have killed virtually all of them last fall.

(3) **Later next spring,** four to six weeks later, your main Trimec application will get practically all the weeds then growing. Certainly, the timing fits better into your work schedule.

(4) **In all seasons** you can better manage your time for peak efficiency and balance the seasonal workloads, thus improve all of your management functions.

The Trimec formulation makes it possible

It's unique. Patent-protected. More effective, more cost-efficient than any other broadleaf herbicide. The ingredients themselves are not uncommon: 2,4-D, MCPP and Dicamba are well-known. But combined in the exclusive Trimec way their *synergism* (the interaction of the components) releases weedkill power much greater than the sum of their strength when used separately. Thus, even the uncommonly small amounts of Trimec chemicals become highly efficient.

The result is that acre for acre, dollar for dollar, weedkill for weedkill, Trimec costs less than any other herbicide. Field experience and test after test have proved it. Trimec also poses less threat to grasses, trees, flowers and ornamentals because there is little root absorption. The risk of drift damage is reduced, as well. Biodegradeable, trouble-free and gentle, Trimec is precisely formulated to eliminate the hazard of on-site mixing errors. Only Trimec has all these advantages:

- Controls the widest range of broadleaf weeds
- Gets hard-to-kill species with one treatment
- Wide safety margin for lawn grasses, ornamentals
- Minimum hazard from root absorption
- No vapor action after application
- Effective weed control in wide temperature range
- Unique formula overcomes water hardness problems
- Treated areas may be reseeded within two weeks
- Non-flammable and non-corrosive in use
- Product stable several years above 32° F.
- Biodegradeable: friendly to the environment

Sorting out the values

If you've been making unreasonable sacrifices of personal time and family interests to meet the demands of your work, Trimec is one way to give yourself a break.

See your local authorized Gordon Distributor. He stocks many superior turf products, including Trimec and Trimec Bentgrass formula, and can share some helpful experience in dandelion control. Give him a call today.

Trimec® is a registered trademark of PBI/GORDON Corporation. U.S. patent No. 3,284,186.

GORDON'S

PROFESSIONAL TURF PRODUCTS

pbi/gordon corporation

300 SOUTH THIRD STREET
KANSAS CITY, KANSAS 66118
913-342-8780

A

Abbott Laboratories, Agricultural and Veterinary Products Div., Dept. 95M, North Chicago, IL 60064

Agway Inc., Box 1333, Syracuse, NY 13201

Amchem Products, Inc., Brookside Ave., Ambler, PA 19002 215-628-1374

American Cyanamid Co., Box 400 Princeton, NJ 08540 609-799-0400

American Pelletizing Corp., P.O. Box 3628 Des Moines, IA 50322 515-278-5900

The Ansul Co., One Stanton St., Marinette, WI 54143

Applied Biochemists Inc., 5300 W. County Line Rd., Megvon, WI 53007 800-558-5106

Aquatrols Corp. of American, 1400 Suckle Highway, Pennsauken, NJ 08110 609-665-1130

Arjay, Inc., P.O. Box 45045, 13,318 Almeda Rd., Houston, TX 77045 713-433-5651

A & V, Incorp., P.O. Box 211, Butler, WI 53007

B, C

BASF Wyandotte Corp., Ag. Chem., 100 Cherry Hill Rd., P.O. Box 181, Parsippany, NJ 07054

Best Products P.O. Box 198 Lathrop, CA 95330 209-858-2511

Bonide Chemical Co., Inc., 2 Wurz Ave, Yorkville, NY 315-736-8261

Samuel Cabot Inc., 1 Union St., Boston MA 02108

Canadian Ind. Ltd. P.O. Box 5201 Londaon, ON Canada NgA 4Lg

Cenol Co. P.O. Box 177 Libertyville, IL 60048 312-362-6600

Chemical Formulators, Inc., P.O. Box 26, Nitro, WV 25143

Chevron Chem Co., 575 Market St., San Francisco CA 94105

Ciba-Geigy Corp., P.O. Box 11422 Greensboro, NC 27409 919-292-7100

Cities Service Co., Ind. Chem. Mktg. Dept., P.O. Box 50360, Atlanta, GA 30302

W. A. Cleary, P.O. Box 10 Somerset NJ 08873

The Clover Mfg. Co., 149 Woodward Ave., Norwalk, CT 06856 203-853-1213

Commercial Chem. Co., P.O. Box 7415, Memphis, TN 38107

Creative Sales, Inc., 222 N. Park Ave., Fremont, NE 68025 402-727-4800

Crown Chemical Co., 4325 Duncan Ave., St. Louis, MO 63110

Crystal Chem. Co., 1525 N. Post Oak Rd., Houston, TX 77055

Cyprus Ind. Minerals Co., 555 S. Flower St., Los Angeles, CA 90017

D

Ross Daniels Inc., 1720 Fuller Rd., W. Des Moines IA 50265

Davey Tree Exp. Inc., Kent, OH 44240

Diamond Shamrock Corporation, 1100 Superior Ave., Cleveland, OH 44144 216-694-5031

C. B. Dolge, 11 Ferry Ln., Westport, CT 06880 203-227-9591

Dotech Inc., P.O. Box 3322, 306 Canton Rd., Charlotte, NC 28203 704-523-6722

Dow Chemical U.S.A. P.O. Box 1706 Midland, MI 48640 517-636-0968

Drexel Chem. Co., P.O. Box 9306, 2487 Pennsylvania Ave., Memphis TN 38109 901-774-4370

E. I Du Pont De Nemours Co. (inc.) Biochemicals Dept., Brandywine Bldg., Wilmington, DE 19898 302-774-2132

E, F, G

Eagle-Picher Ind., Inc., Ag. Chem. Div., P.O. Box 83, Joplin, MO 64801

Elanco Prod. Co., Box 1750 Indianapolis, IN 46206 317-261-3603

Eli Lilly & Co., P.O. Box 708, Greenfield, IN 46140

Faesy & Besthoff, Inc. 143 River Rd., Edgewater, NJ 07020 201-945-6200

Fairmount Chem. Co., Inc., 117 Blanchard St., Newark, NJ 07105

Ferti-Feed Inc., 2419 Easton Blvd., Des Moines, IA 50317 515-265-4485

Fisons Corp., 2 Preston Court, Bedford, MA 01730 617-275-1000

FMC Corp., Ag. Chem. Div., 2000 Market St., Philadelphia, PA 19103

GAS Corp., Chem. Div., 140 W. 51 St., New York, NY 10020

PBI Gordon, 300 S. Third St., P.O. Box 2276 Kansas City KS 66110 913-342-8780

Great Lakes Biochemical Co., Inc., 6120 W. Douglas Ave., Milwaukee, WI 53218 414-464-1200

H, I, J, K, L

Hach Chem. Co., P.O. Box 907, Ames, IA 50010

Harshaw Chem. Co., 1945 E. 97 St., Cleveland, OH 44106

H. C. Hellige Inc., 977 Stewart Ave., Garden City, NY 11530

Hendrix and Dail Inc., P.O. Box 631, Greenville, NC 27834 919-758-4263

Hercules Inc., 910 Market St., Wilmington, DE 19899

Hopkins Agricultural Chemical Co., P.O. Box 7532, Madison, WI 53707 608-222-0624

Hysan Prod. Co., 919 W. 38 St., Chicago, IL 60609

ICI, Wilmington, DE 19897

International Minerals & Chem. Corp., IMC Plaza, Libertyville, IL 60048

International Research Union, 3401 W. Fordham, Santa Ana, CA 92704

International Spike, Inc., P.O. Box 24207, Lexington, KY 40524 606-252-1721

Johns-Manville Products Cori., Filtration & Minerals Div., Ken Caryl Ranch, Denver, CO 80217

Kalo Labs Inc., 9233 Ward Pkwy., Kansas City, MO 64110 816-363-1800

Kay-Fries Chem. Inc., Crop Protection Div., Stony Pt., NY 10980

Kocide Chemical Corp., 12701 Almeda Rd., P.O. Box 45539, Houston TX 77045 713-433-6404

Lakeshore Equip. Co., 300 S. Abbe Rd., Elyria OH 44035 216-323-7544

Lamotte Chemical, Chestertown, MD 21620 301-778-3100

Lebanon Chemical Corp., West Ross Lane, P.O. Box 647, Danville, IL 61832 217-446-8983

Lesco, Div, Lakeshore Eq., 300 S. Abbe Rd., Elyria, OH 44035

Los Angeles Chem. Co., 4545 Ardine St., S. Gate, CA 90028

Lowe's Inc., N. Edward St., Cassopolis, MI 49031

M, N

Mallinckrodt Inc., P.O. Box 5439, St. Louis, MO 63147 314-895-5043

J. J. Mauget Co., P.O. Box 3422, Burbank, CA 91504 800-423-2699

Merck & Co., Inc., POB 2000, Rahway, NJ 07065

Micro-Chem, Div. Cornbelt Chem. Co., Box 410, McCook, NE 69001 308-345-5057

Miller Chemical & Fertilizer Corp., P.O. Box 333, Hanover, PA 17331

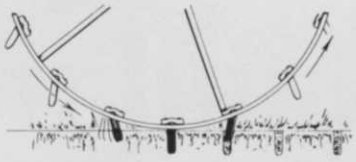
Continues on page 53

Fast, positive hydraulic action.

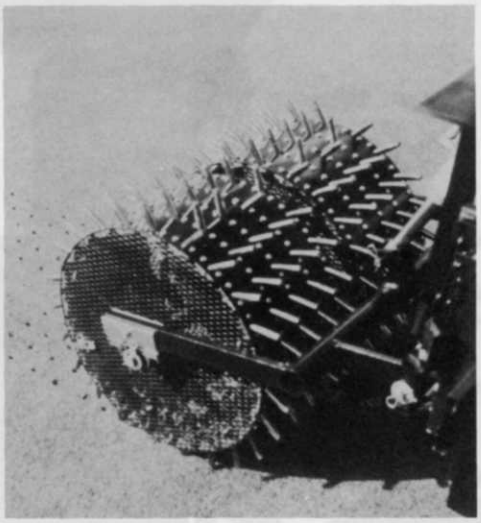
Dedoes

the Aerating Pro

The Dedoes round pivoting tines enter straight in the turf and come out straight, leaving your green in a playable condition. ONE MAN CAN AERATE A 5000 SQUARE FOOT GREEN IN LESS THAN 15 MINUTES, with the plugs collected inside the drum! Saves costly clean-up.



HINGED TINE PRINCIPLE



The hydraulic principle utilizes the weight of the vehicle for down-pressure giving you needed hole depth.

Designed and ruggedly built to cut maintenance costs.

TCA-550 TWO DRUM

This model available with 240 tines on close to 2" centers - gives you a 25" swath.

TCA 501 THREE DRUM SUPREME

The Dedoes aerator mounts quickly to most any vehicle. With 180 tines, this model gives you a 42" swath. Backwards or forwards you have complete mobility.

POINTED TINES

Dedoes now has a pointed tine available for tees and greens which gives up to 3" penetration in the turf. Three sized tines from which to choose; 3/8", 1/2", and 3/4".

Our economy model TCA-450 costs 20% less than the regular models -- has 120 tines on 2 drums.

Manufactured by

Circle 145 on free information card

Dedoes Industries, Inc. **1060 West Maple Road, Walled Lake, Michigan 48088**

DERBY

Turf-Type Perennial Ryegrass

Setting a New Standard of Excellence

Derby is the dark green beauty which joined Manhattan and Pennfine on the "highly preferred list of ryegrasses." That was last year. Now Derby is setting a new standard of excellence.

In the eyes of many Golf Superintendents it reigns supreme among the turf-type ryegrasses today. Why? Because it performs! And a Superintendent knows that claims are great, but performance counts.

- Consistently performs better than other leading varieties from California to Florida
- Durable, dark green and has excellent mowing qualities
- Tolerates a variety of soils & responds rapidly to fertilization
- Germinates in a week (or even less) under ideal conditions
- Better-than-average heat and drought tolerance
- An adaptable and disease resistant cool-season turf grass
- An excellent record as a Southern winter grass
- Thrives when close-cut

INTERNATIONAL SEEDS, INC.

Dept. D • P.O. Box 168 • Halsey, Oregon 97348

(503) 369-2251 • TWX 510/590-0765

Circle 108 on free information card

Mobay Chemical Corp, Ag. Chem. Div., P.O. Box 4913, Kansas City, MO 64120 816-242-2000

Mobil Chem. Co., Phosphorus Div., P.O. Box 26683, Richmond, VA 23216

Monsanto Ag. Prod., 800 N. Lindberg Blvd., St. Louis, MO 63166

Montco Products Corp., Box 404, Ambler, PA 19002 215-628-3144

Nalco Chemical Co., 2901 Butterfield Rd., Oak Brook, IL 60521 312-887-7500

NL Ind., Inc., Ind. Chem. Div., P.O. Box 700, Highstown, NJ 08520

Nursery Specialty Prod., P.O. Box 4280, Greenwich, CT 06830 203-531-4740

Nutrilite Prod., Inc., 5600 Beach Blvd., Buena Park, CA 90620

O, P

Occidental Chem. Co., POB 5337, Houston, TX 77012

Oetiker Inc., 71-77 Okner Pkwy., Livingston, NJ 07039

Oil Dri Corp. of America, 520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60611 312-321-1515

Olin Chem. Corp., P.O. Box 991, Little Rock, AK 72203

Owens Corning Fiberglass Corp., Fiberglass Tower, Toledo, OH 43659 (erosion control)

Pac-Craft Prod., POB 276, West Bend, WI 53095

Pennwalt Corp., 1630 E. Shaw, Ste. 179, Fresno, CA 93710 209-226-8400

Petrochemicals Co., POB 2199, Ft. Worth, TX 76101

Plant Marvel Distributing Co., Inc., 624 W. 119th St., Chicago, IL 60628 312-264-0450

PPG Ind., Inc., Chem. Div., One Gateway Ctr., Pittsburgh, PA 15222

BG Pratt/Div. Gabriel Ltd., 204 21st Ave., Patterson, NJ 07501

Prentiss Drug & Chem. Co., Inc., 363 Seventh Ave., New York, NY 10001

Proctor & Gamble Co., P.O. Box 599, Cincinnatti, OH 45201

R

Railroad Weed Control Inc., Turnpike Ind. Park, Lockhouse Rd., Westfield, MA 01085

Ralston Purina, Checkerboard Sq., St. Louis, MO 63188 314-982-2396

Rhodia Inc., POB 125, Monmouth Junction, NJ 08852 201-297-0100

Rockland Chem. Co., Passaic Ave., W. Caldwell, NJ 07006

Rohm and Haas Co., Independence Mall W., Philadelphia, PA 19105 215-592-3031

S

Sandoz, Inc., 480 Camino Del Rio S., Ste. 204, San Diego, CA 92108

O. M. Scott Co., 1256 Sixth St., Marysville, OH 43040

Sesco Enterprises Inc., 12100 S. Peoria, Chicago, IL 60643 312-264-0456

Sewerage Commission, 8500 S. 5th Ave., Oak Creek, WI 53154

Shell Chem. Co., Ag. Chem., 2401 Crow Canyon Rd., San Rakon, CA 94583

Sherwin Williams Co., Chem. Div., P.O. Box 6520, Cleveland, OH 44101

Sierra Chem. Co., 1001 Yosemite Dr., Milpitas, CA 95035 408-263-8080

Spectrum Home & Garden Products, Ciba-Geigy Corp., POB 11422, Greensboro, NC 27409 919-292-7100

Sta-Green Plant Food Co., 321 N. Anniston Dr., Sylacauga, AL 35150 205-245-5282

Stauffer Chem. Co., Westport, CT 06880

Stephenson Chem. Co., P.O. box 87188, College Park, GA 30337

Swift Agri-Chem Corp., POB 1996, Winter Haven, FL 33880

T, U

Tenneco Chem. Inc., P.O. Box 365, Piscataway, NJ 08854

Thompson-Hayward Chem. Co., 5200 Speaker Rd., Kansas City, KS 66106 913-321-3131

3M Co.-Agrichemical, 3M Ctr., Bldg. 223-65, St. Paul, MN 55101 612-733-9758

Tuco, Div. of the Upjohn Co., 7171 Portage Rd., Kalamazoo, MI 49001 616-385-6613

Union Carbide Corp., 7825 Bay Meadows Way, Jacksonville, FL 32216

Uniroyal Chem., Div. of Uniroyal, Inc., Emic Bldgs., Naugatuck, CT 06770

US Borax, 3075 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90010

US Gypsum Co., 101 S. Wacker Dr., Chicago, IL 60606

USS Agri-Chemicals, POB 1685, Atlanta, GA 30301 404-572-4132

V-Z

Velsicol Chemical, 341 E. Ohio, Chicago, IL 60601 312-620-4592

Vineland Chem. Co., Inc., W. Wheat Rd., P.O. Box 745, Vineland, NJ 08360

Witco Chem. Corp., Organics Div., 3230 Brookfield, Houston, TX 77045

W. H. Cleary Chemical Corp., POB 10, Somerset, NJ 08873 201-247-8000

Woodbury Chem. Co., POB 4319, Princeton, FL 33032 305-247-0542

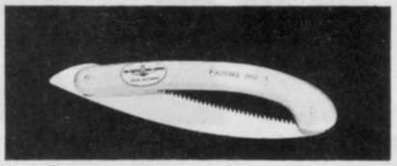
Woolfolk Chem. Works, Ltd., P.O. box 938, Ft. Valley, GA 31030

Advertisers Are Listed In Bold Face

FOR THE PROFESSIONAL

FANNO

PRUNING & TREE SURGERY SAWS



No. 1 This saw was designed for the commercial pruner. It can be folded and carried in your pocket. It comes with 6 pts. per inch, with 10½" cutting edge.

No. 8 This is a push cut saw designed for pruning and general tree surgery work. Made of 18 gauge steel with 22½" cutting edge, the No. 8 is widely used by professional tree surgeons.

No. 20 This is a pull cut pruning saw designed for close work in trees. The curved blade plus the self feeding and self cleaning design, makes this an efficient cutting tool in any position.

Please send for latest catalogue showing our complete line.

FANNO SAW WORKS

P.O. Box 628 Chico, California 95927

Phone: (916) 342-3897

Write for Distributor nearest you.
Dealer inquiries invited.

Circle 139 on free information card

Seed Companies

J & L Adikes, Inc, Jamaica NY 11423

E J Burlingham & Sons, P.O. Box 217, Forest Grove OR 97116 503-357-2141

Ernst Crownvetch Farms, RD 5, Meadville PA 16335

Grasslyn, Inc., Box AA, College Pk., MD 20740 301-864-0094

Jonathan Green & Sons, Farmingdale, NJ 07727

Great Western Seed Co., Albany OR 97321 503-926-2636

Highland Bentgrass Assn., 2111 Front St., NE, Salem OR 97303

International Seeds Inc., P.O. Box 168, Halsey OR 97348 503-369-2251

Jacklin Seed Co., Rt 2, Box 402, Post Falls ID 83854

Lofts Pedigreed Seed Co., P.O. Box 146, Bound Brook NJ 08805 201-356-8700

Loft Kellogg Seed Co., Milwaukee WI 53201 414-276-0370

Lofts/New England, Arlington MA 02174 617-648-7550

Lofts/New York, Albany NY 12205 518-456-0042

Lynnville Seed Co., Lynnville, IA 50153

Manhattan Ryegrass Growers, 1349 Capitol St. NE, Salem OR 97303

Midwestern States Fescue Assn., 149 Park Central, Springfield, MO 65806

National-NK Seeds Ltd., Box 485, Kitchener, Ontario

North American Plant Breeders, P.O. Box 2955, Mission KS 66205

Northrup King Co., P.O. Box 959, Minneapolis, MN 55440

Oregan Fine Fescue Comm., 1349 Capitol St NE, Salem OR 97303

Oseco Ltd., Box 219, Brampton, Ontario, Canada 416-457-5080

Otto Pick & Sons Seeds Ltd., Box 126, Richmond Hill, Ontario L4C 4X9 416-884-1147

Box 4, R.R.2, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3C 2E6 204-633-0088

Box 151, St. Hyacinthe, Quebec J25 5J9 514-799-4586

Penncross Bentgrass Assn, 1349 Capitol St. NE Salem OR 97303

Pennfine Perennial Ryegrass, P.O. Box 923, Minneapolis MN 55440

Pickseed West Inc., P.O. Box 888, Tangent OR 07389 503-8886

Rothwell Seeds Ltd., Box 511, Lindsay Ontario

O. M. Scotts & Sons, Marysville OH 43040 800 543-0006

Stanford Seed Co., P.O. Box 230, Plymouth Meeting PA 19462

P.O. Box 366, Buffalo NY 14240 716-825-3300

Tee-2 Green, 1212 W. Eighth St., Kansas City MO 64101 816-842-7825

Turf Seed, Box 250, Hubbard OR 97032

Vaughn-Jacklin Corp., Bound Brook NJ 08805

Downers Grove, IL 60515
Spokane, WA 99213
Landover, MD 20785

Whitney Dickinson Seeds Inc., Leslie St., Buffalo NY 14240

VERMEER...

Transplanting Trees? Removing Stumps? Installing Underground Service Lines? Cutting Tree Roots Under Sidewalks? Splitting Firewood? Vermeer Cuts Your Costs . . . In Equipment . . . In Labor . . . In Minutes!

Vermeer Tree Spades. Patented tree-moving/tree-packaging machines that automatically dig, ball, transport and replant shrubs and trees up to 25 ft. in height. Tractor-mounted, trailer-mounted, or truck-mounted units—plus complete multi-purpose landscaping machines that handle a tremendous assortment of dirt-handling functions in addition to transplanting trees.

Vermeer Trenchers. Multi-purpose underground machines with a wide variety of money-saving dirt-handling attachments. On tracks or rubber tires. With power ranges from 18 to 195 hp. With digging capacities of 4-36 in. wide, down to 12 ft. deep. Vermeer Vibratory Plows, for installing cable directly underground without damaging finished surfaces or landscapes.

Alabama

Alabama Air Cooled Motor, Inc. (Howard Price) Birmingham 205-251-8321
Altec Industires Inc. (Stanely) Birmingham 205-323-8751
Arrow Rents Inc. (Clark) Montgomery 205-277-0460
Auto Electric & Carburetor Co., Inc. (Kohler Engine) Birmingham 323-7113
Cassco (Royer) Montgomery 205-277-0460
Darrell Hard Enterprises, Inc. (Satoh) Red Bay 205-356-4462
Fuller Supply Co., Inc. (Broyhill) Birmingham
J & L Equipment Sales (Clark) Birmingham 205-251-2098
Lursen Boblat (Clark) Mobile 205-457-4516
Tieco, Inc. (Richway Products) Birmingham 205-328-6464. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Royer, Heckendorn, Olathe, Broyhill)
Tieco, Inc. (Heckendorn) Montgomery 205-834-3705 (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Olathe, Broyhill)
Tree Harvesting Equipment Co. (Clark) Saraland 205-675-6683
Vermeer Sales & Service (Vermeer) Birmingham 205-322-4536
West Alabama Equipment Co. (Clark) Pine Hill 205-963-4336
West Florida Equipment (Clark) Dothan 205-792-5121
Wislar & Co., Inc. (F. E. Myers Equipment) Birmingham 205-942-7888
Wislar & Co. (Lindig) Homewood 205-942-7888

Alaska

Alaska Generator & Engine Sales (Kohler Engine) Anchorage 907-272-3451 (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln)
Alaska Greenhouses, Inc. (Royer) Anchorage 907-333-6970
B & F Motors, Inc. (Clark) Fairbanks 907-452-2050
Equipment Services Ltd. (Clark) Anchorage 907-272-3528
Jolly Electric Inc. (Clark) Kodiak 907-486-4241
Jolly Electric Inc. (Clark) Wasilla 907-376-2181
Totem Equipment & Supply (Lindig, Olathe, Cushman/OMC-Linconl) Anchorage 907-272-9573
Vermeer Sales & Service (Vermeer) Fairbanks 907-456-5184

Arizona

Charlie C. Jones, Inc. (Kohler Engine) Phoenix 602-272-5621
Energy People Inc. (Stanley) Tucson 602-327-6700
Equipment Sales Co. (Clark) Tucson 602-884-9413
Huber Sales, Inc. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Phoenix 602-955-1731
J. Pickrell Co. (Broyhill) Phoenix
Larson Equipment Co. (Clark) Lake Havasu City 602-855-3577
Lawn & Garden Supply Co. (Broyhill) Phoenix 602-278-8585 (Olathe)
Lawn & Garden Supply Co. (Broyhill, Olathe, Royer) Tucson 602-294-3177
The Norton Corporation (Toro, Lindig, F. E. Myers Equipment, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Phoenix 602-997-2661
The O S Stapley Co. (Clark) Chandler 602-892-0475
The O S Stapley Co. (Clark) Phoenix 602-272-1311
Tucson Fertilizer Co. (Hahn) Tucson 602-294-3401
United Paper & Supply (Clark) Yuma 602-726-7330
Vermeer Sales & Service (Vermeer) Phoenix 602-267-0197

Arkansas

Capital Equipment Co. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, F. E. Myers Equipment, Olathe) Alexander 501-847-3057
Clarklift of Arkansas, Inc. (Clark) Dierks 501-286-2273
Clarklift of Arkansas,Inc. (Clark) Fordyce 501-352-3800
Clarklift of Arkansas, Inc. (Clark) Fort Smith 501-785-2632
Clarklift of Arkansas, Inc. (Clark) Little Rock 501-562-1262
Dealers Truck Equipment (Stanley) No. Little Rock 501-945-7117
Dunivans Inc. (Clark) Springdale 501-756-6193
Falls Equipment Co. Inc. (Clark) Wynne 501-238-3232
Industrial Equipment Service Co. (Howard Price) No. Little Rock 501-374-9852
Ponder-Staggs Poultry Supplies (Broyhill) Nashville
Russell Tractor Co. (Rhino) West Memphis 501-735-2524
Town & Country International (Clark) Jonesboro 501-932-8383
Vermeer of Arkansas, Inc. (Vermeer) Alexander 501-847-3003

California

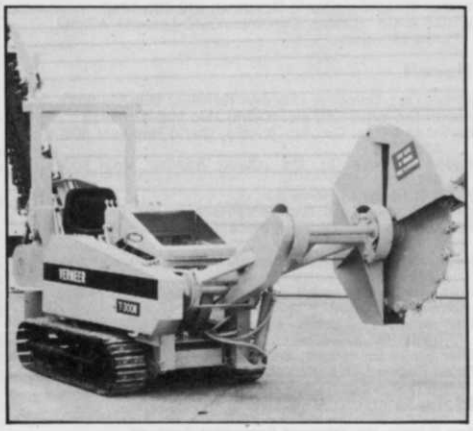
Al Asher & Sons, Inc. (Olathe) Los Angeles 213-225-2295
Auston Products, Inc. (Rhino) Turlock 209-632-6397
Bay Bobcat (Clark) San Jose 408-998-2717
Berchtold Equipment Co. (Clark) Bakersfield 805-323-7818
Bobcat Central (Clark) Stockton 209-237-1153
Butlers Mill Incorp. L & G (Broyhill) Fresno San Diego
H. V. Carter Co., Inc. (Heckendorn, F. E. Myers Equip., Olathe) Fresno 209-224-7626
H. V. Carter Co. (Lindig, Heckendorn, F. E. Myers Equip., Howard Price, Oakland) Oakland 415-536-9300
H. V. Carter Co., Inc. (Heckendorn, F. E. Myers Equip., Olathe) Sacramento 916-927-3824
Causco West (Stanley) Signal Hill 213-595-6671
Central Valley Golf & Indus. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Fowler 209-834-2588
Contractors Equip. & Supply Co. (Clark) Fresno 209-237-1153
Cook Tractors Inc. (Clark) Cerritos 213-926-2342

Equipment Dealers

C R Cook Tractor Inc. (Clark) Baldwin Park 213-962-2486
Cushmann Motors Sales, Inc. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Sante Fe Springs 213-698-2561
Duke Equip. & Irrigation, Inc. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Howard Rotavator) Sacramento 916-483-8448
Electric Car Distributors, Inc. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Rancho Mirage 714-346-5661
J. S. Equip. Co. (Clark) Sacramento 916-922-5407
Farmers Buying Serv., Inc. (Broyhill) Fresno
Farmtec (Broyhill) Oakland
Freeman Equip., Inc. (F. E. Myers Equip.) Santa Fe Springs 213-921-0641
Generator Equip. Co. (Kohler Engine) Los Angeles 213-731-2401
George's Equip. Co. (Clark) Eureka 707-443-8403
Goodwin Equip. Co. (Royer) Mantela 209-823-2178
Guy Rent's Equip. Sales (Clark) Chico 916-343-0219
B. Hayman Co., Inc. (Howard Price, Royer) Sante Fe Springs 213-698-6761
Hydraulic Energy (Stanley) San Refael 415-472-0300
Inland Empire Tractor Inc. (Clark) Riverside 714-787-9440
J. W. Jewett Co. (Master) San Francisco
Knights Tractor Co. (F. E. Myers Equip.) Indio 714-347-3682
H. G. Makelim Co. (Kohler Engine) San Francisco 415-873-4753
Melroe Equip. Co. (Clark) Chatsworth 213-998-1011
Miramar Bobcat Inc. (Clark) San Diego 714-566-8222
Nasco West (Master) Modesto
Randell Mfg. (Broyhill) Wood Lake
The Bob Randick Co. Inc. (Mott Corp.) San Mateo 415-345-0326
San Diego Toro (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, F. E. Myers Equip., Lindig, Toro) San Diego 714-292-9591
Dolex Corp. (Century Farm) Dixon 916-678-5533
Target Chemical Co. (F. E. Myers Equip.) Crerritos 213-865-9541

IN MINUTES

Vermeer Stump Cutters. Fastest, easiest, most economical method of removing tree stumps. With four powerful machines, each equipped with a big hydraulically controlled cutting wheel that actually chews even large stumps to chips 6-24 in. below the surface . . . in minutes!



Vermeer Root Cutter. A great preventative maintenance machine that severs tree roots before they buckle sidewalks or streets.
Vermeer Log Splitters, available as self-contained units or designed to operate off the hydraulic system of your tractor. Instant firewood . . . with 22,000 lbs. of force.

Sure, We Demonstrate . . . Ask Us!

Vermeer

6109 NEW SHARON RD • PELLA, IOWA 50219 • (515) 628-3141 THE DIGGIN' DUTCHMAN

Top Line Equip. Co. (Clark) Redding 916-241-7031
Toro Pacific Distributing S.F. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Toro) Burlingame 415-697-0794
Toro Pacific Distributing (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Toro) Gardena 213-327-8500
Vermeer-California Worth (Vermeer) Fremont 415-656-0585
Vermeer-California (Vermeer) Ontario 714-986-1191
Warsco Equip. Co. (Mott Corp.) Rosemead 213-283-3544
Western Lawn Equipment Co. (Hahn) San Mateo 415-341-8221
West Point Ind. (Broyhill, Hahn, Lindig) Long Beach 213-432-6954
Zorniger Equip. Co. (Broyhill) Stockton

Colorado

Acme Precision Ind. (Stanley) Denver 303-623-7406
Banderet Equipment (Foxcroft) Commerce City 303-289-5793
Bickeley-Wellgro, Inc. (Broyhill) Wellington
Boyd Distributing Co. Inc. (F. E. Myers Equip., Olathe, Royer) Denver 303-629-7701
Central Colorado Equipment Co. (Clark) Colorado Springs 303-475-1100
CPS Distributors, Inc. (Century Farm) Denver 303-744-6371 (Satoh)
Empire Bobcat Inc. (Clark) Wheat Ridge 303-475-1100
Farm Equipment Distributors (Rhino) Denver 303-756-2043
Gas Equipment Co. of Colorado (Broyhill) Wheat Ridge
Golf Carts Inc. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Denver 303-399-8455
Larimer Co. Equipment Co. (Clark) Fort Collins 303-482-7154
L. L. Johnson Distributing (Lindig, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Toro) Denver 303-892-6498
Port Equipment Co. (Howard Rotavator) Denver 303-573-1616
Ranchers Supply Co. (Broyhill) LaJunta
Southern Colorado Equipment Co. (Clark) Pueblo 303-543-5445
South Denver Lawn Equipment (Hahn, Broyhill) Denver 303-733-4651
Spitzer Industrial Products Co. (Kohler Engine) Thornton 303-287-3414
Teague Equipment Co. (Stanley) Denver 303-534-1194
Vermeer Sales & Service (Vermeer) Arvada 303-421-8581

Connecticut

Bacher Corp. (Heckendorn) E. Windsor 203-623-9295
Brookside Nurseries (Royer) Darien 203-655-3978
Chuck Farum, Turf Specialist (Richway Products) Stamford 203-327-2637
Deephouse Equipment Co. (Stanley) Berlin 203-655-3978
Podunk Inc. (Clark) South Windsor 203-289-8091
Powerhouse (Howard Price) Colonial Twine Co., East, Inc. New Milford 203-623-9295
The Magovern Co., Inc. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Fairfield 203-255-2817 (Royer, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Olathe)
The Magovern Co., Inc. Windsor Locks 203-623-2508 (Royer, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Olathe)
Turf Products Corp. (Lindig, F. E. Myers Equip., Toro) South Windsor 203-289-3471

Delaware

Carey Equipment Inc. (Clark) Seaford 302-629-5595
Lift Truck Inc. (Clark) Wilmington 302-575-0700
McIntyre Equipment (Clark) Laurel 302-875-7565

Florida

Amico (Broyhill) N. Miami Beach
Baker Equip. Engr. Co. (Stanley) St. Petersburg 813-896-0038
Bingham Seed Co. (F. E. Myers Equip.) Jacksonville 904-768-1503
Central Florida Pump & Equip., Inc. (F. E. Myers Equip., Tuflex) Orlando 305-423-3875
Citrus Systems Inc. (Tuflex) Winter Garden 305-656-6858
Collier Equip. Co. (Clark) Naples 813-774-7117
Creel Ford Tractor Co. (F. E. Myers Equip.) Ft. Myers 813-694-2185
DeBra Turf & Industrial Equip. (Heckendorn, Lindig, Olathe) Hollywood 305-921-1919
DeBra Tractor & Improvement Inc. (Heckendorn) Ft. Myers 813-332-4663
DeBra Turf & Industrial Equip. (F. E. Myers Equip., Heckendorn, Lindig, Olathe, Toro) Tampa 813-621-3077
Diversified Auto Supply (Master) Lake Worth 305-967-0900
Epperson & Co. (Stanley) Tampa 813-626-6125
Fletcher Ford Tractor Co. (Clark) Tallahassee 904-576-2808
Florida Tractor Corp. (Satoh) Jacksonville 904-388-6581
Ford Tractor of Brevard (Rhino) Cocoa 305-636-2066
Les-Ray Bobcat Inc. (Clark) West Palm Beach 305-689-9880
Golf Shore Turf Supply (F. E. Myers Equip., Lindig, Richway Prod.) Pensacola 904-968-2183
Head Equip. Sales (Howard Rotavator) Gainesville 904-377-5500
Hector Turf & Garden, Inc. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Miami 305-652-4470
Hornberger Construction & Irrigation (Howard Price) Ocala 904-732-0703
International Hydraulics (Stanley) Miami 305-592-3654
John E. McCausland Co. Inc. (Stanley) Jacksonville 904-358-1975
Orlando Farm Equipment (Howard Price) Orlando 305-425-6101
Pilot Equip. Co. Inc. (Clark) Jacksonville 904-268-6711
Rays Equip. Co. of S. Florida (Clark) Ft. Lauderdale 305-566-0711
Phil Reed Equip. Co. (Clark) Brandon 813-685-2987
Revels Ford Tractor Co., Inc. (F. E. Myers Equip.) Plant City 813-253-6035
Spencer Engine, Inc. (Kohler Engine) Tampa 813-253-6035
Stanley Equip. Co. (Clark) Ft. Myers 813-936-0161
Strong Enterprises (Tuflex) Miami 305-264-5525
Three Sixty Incorp. (Clark) Orlando 305-425-0557
Tieco (Hahn, Howard Price) Hialeah 305-621-4677
Tieco Gulf Coast, Inc. (Broyhill, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Heckendorn, Olathe, Royer) Pensacolo 904-434-5475
Tresca Ind. (Heckendorn, Lindig) Jacksonville 305-946-7300
Tresca Ind., Inc. (Heckendorn, Howard Price) Longwood 305 834-5554
Vermeer Southeast Sales & Service (Vermeer) Orlando 305-295-2020
Vermeer Southeast Sales & Service (Vermeer) Pompano Beach 305-946-7300
West Florida Equip. Co. (Clark) Marianna 904-482-3033
Zaun Equip., Inc. Ft. Myers 813-332-1425 (Broyhill, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln)
Zaun Equip., Inc. Jacksonville (Broyhill, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Royer, Toro)
Zaun Equip., Inc. Orlando (Broyhill, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Royer)
Zaun Equip., Inc. St. Petersburg 813-521-3571 (Broyhill, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Royer)
Zoecon Corp. (Tuflex) Orlando 305-851-0460

Georgia

Altec Industires, Inc. (Stanley) Forrest Park 404-477-1976
Athens Agricultural Chem. Co. (Broyhill) Athens
Bobcat of Albany (Clark) Albany 912-883-3939
Bobcat of Atlanta (Clark) Conley 404-363-0330
Bobcat of Macon, Inc. (Clark) Macon 912-746-4397
Burdette-Harris, Inc. (Clark) Washington 404-678-1595
Clark Lift of Augusta, Inc. (Clark) Augusta 404-724-8765
Clark Lift of Dalton, Inc. (Clark) Dalton 404-278-1104
Columbus Tractor & Machinery (Rhino) Columbus 404-689-1307
The Cooper Co. (Century Farm) Macon 912-742-2591
Cross Equip. Co. (Broyhill) Albany
Davis Power Equip. (Stanley) Jonesboro 404-477-1976
John Deere Co. (Deere Co.) Conyers 404-922-7040
Fontaine Truck Equip. Co. (Olathe) Forest Park 404-363-9990
Georgia-Florida Pltry. Supply (Clark) Blackshear 912-449-4721
Gold Kist, Inc. (Broyhill) Atlanta
Lawn & Turf, Inc. (Heckendorn, Broyhill, Royer, Olathe, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Conyers 404-483-4743
Newton Ford Tractor (Clark) Statesboro 912-764-6167
Pioneer Logging Machinery, Inc. (Clark) Augusta 404-793-5120
Regal Chemical Co. (F. E. Myers Equip., Richway Products) Dunwoody 404-394-0475
Rhinehart Equip. Co. (Clark) Rome 404-232-8962
Sedco, Inc. (Kohler Engine) Atlanta 404-458-8838
Stephenson Chem. Co. (Broyhill) College Park
Stoval & Co., Inc. (Hahn, Howard Price) Atlanta 404-352-1555
Southeast Tractor Corp. (Satoh) Decatur 404-373-5796
Thomas Ford Tractor, Inc. (Clark) Gainesville 404-534-5319
Vermeer Southeast Sales & Service (Vermeer) Marietta 404-689-1307
Wilbur Ward Co. (Clark) Savannah 912-233-8846
Wislar & Co. (Lindig, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Atlanta 404-691-4801

Hawaii

Amfac Dist. Derocher (Stanley) Honolulu 808-839-9021
Bacon-Universal Co., Inc. (Clark) Hilo 808-935-6855
Bacon-Universal Co., Inc. (Lindig, Clark) Honolulu 808-839-7202
Bacon-Universal Co., Inc. (Clark) Wailuku, Maui 808-003-9159
Farmtec (Broyhill) Honolulu
Grace Brothers, Ltd. (Vermeer) Honolulu 808-671-2661
Hayman Co., Inc. (Howard Price, Royer) Waipahu 808-671-2811
Inter Island Equipment, Inc. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Toro) Hilo
Inter Island Equipment, Inc. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Waipahu 808-671-3911
Inter Island Equipment, Inc. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Lihue 808-245-4057
Inter Island Equipment, Inc. Kahului, Maui
Small Engine Clinic (Kohler Engine) Aiea 808-488-0711

Idaho

Ace Supply, Inc. (Howard Rotavator) Caldwell
The Boyd Martin Co. (Lindig, Broyhill, Royer, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln), Boise 208-376-8891
Carlson Co. (Hahn) Boise 208-375-8488
Coast Crane & Equip. (Stanley) Boise 208-376-7365
Floyd Lilly Co. (Broyhill) Twins Falls
Foulger Equip. Co. (Clark) Pocatello 208-233-5647
Foulger Equip. Co. of Idaho (Clark) Boise 208-343-3603
General Implement Distributors (Rhino) Boise
Hodgson Ford Tractor Co. Lewiston 208-743-4571 (Clark)
Hodgson Ford Tractor Co. Craigmont 208-924-5764 (Clark)
Industrieal Equip. & Repair, Inc. (Clark) Twin Falls 208-734-3670
Lewiston Equip. Inc. Lewiston 208-743-8567 (Clark)
Lewiston Equip. Inc. Coeur D'Alene 208-667-1518 (Clark)
Sta-Rite Ind. (F. E. Myers Equip.) Twin Falls 208-733-8802
Vermeer Inter-mountain (Vermeer) Boise 208-376-8891

Illinois

Alexis Farm Supply, Inc. (Clark) Alexis 309-482-6622
Agrico Chemical Co. (Broyhill) Mattoon
Allied Farm Equipment, Inc. (Satoh, Broyhill, Howard Rotavator) Belvidere 815-544-2151
Allied Farm Equip., Inc. (Broyhill) Springfield
Arrow Equipment Co. (Arctic Mizer) Chicago
Atlas Material Bldg. Equip., Inc. (Clark) Schiller Park 312-678-3450
Aurora Truck Body, Inc. (Stanley) Aurora 312-897-4300
Brue Municipal Equip., Inc. (Olathe) Glenview 312-724-8700
Centenniel Equipment (Clark) Rock Island 309-787-6108
Ches-Gro, Inc. (Broyhill) Hickory Hills 312-599-6665
Chicago Toro Turf-Irrigation, Inc. (Toro) Itasca 312-773-2110
Clarklift of Quincy, Inc. (Clark) Quincy 217-224-6600
George A. Davis, Inc. (Lindig, Hahn, Howard Price) Chicago 312-763-6363
D-Z Transfer, Inc. (Clark) Huntley 312-669-5401
John Deere Co. (Deere Co.) East Moline 309-792-6779
Drake-Scruggs Equipment (Lingid, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Toro) Decatur 217-428-3485
Drake-Scruggs Equipment (Lindig) Springfield 217-753-3871
Dutch Valley Equipment Sales, Inc. (Howard Price) South Holland 312-877-6500
Eighmy Equip. Co. (Clark) Rockford 815-964-6706
Eighmy Equip. Co. (Clark) E. Peoria 309-694-1411
Eighmy Equip. Co. (Clark) Decatur 217-875-1781
Florist Products, Inc. (F. E. Myers Equip.) Des Plaines 312-437-5103
Forster Implement Co. of Dixon (Clark) Dixon 815-288-4441
Forster Lawn-Leisure (Clark) DeKalb 815-758-1600
L. E. German Implement Co. (Rhino) Princeville 309-385-4686
Hennessey-Forrestal Ill., Inc. Springfield 217-544-3900
Hillsman Equipment Co. (Arctic Mizer) Melrose Park
Illinois Lawn Equipment (Heckendorn, F. E. Myers Equip., Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Royer) Orland Park 312-349-8484
Jacksonville Chemicals (Master) Jacksonville
K & C Equip., Inc. (Clark) E. Dix 618-266-7211
Kemper Industrial Equip. Co. (Clark) Champaign 217-356-5555
Kipp's Lawn Mower Sales (Howard Price) Naperville 312-355-3800
Knorr & Walker (Clark) Carthage 217-357-2167
Lena Sales, Inc. (Clark) Lena 815-369-4648
Little Wheels Turf & Equip., Inc. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Peoria 309-686-1446
O. O. Mallegg, Inc. (Olathe) Chicago 312-372-4868
Matarelli Equip. (Howard Price) Peoria 309-676-4448
Midwest Engine Warehouse (Kohler Engine) Elmhurst 312-833-1200
Nelson Bros. Equip., Inc. (Clark) Geneso 309-944-5174
Permalawn, Inc. (Howard Price) Evanstown 312-864-5045
Pontiac Farm Store (Clark) Pontiac 815-844-6154
Popejoy Sales-Service, Inc. (Clark) Normandy 815-379-2373
Professional Turf Specialties (Hahn, F. E. Myers Equip., Richway Products) Bloomington 309-454-2467
Roseman Tractor Equipment Co. (Arctic Mizer) Evanston
Rowland Machinery Co. (Olathe) Springfield 217-789-7711
Rowland's Sales & Service (Howard Price) Barrington 312-381-1084
Rural Equip. Co. (Clark) Macomb 309-833-2982
Leon Short & Sons, Inc. (Heckendorn, Royer) East Peoria 309-694-1493
Spyder of Illinois (Foxcroft) McHenry 815-344-0666
Streator Farm Mart, Inc. (Clark) Streator 815-672-0007
Turf Products Ltd. (Richway Products) West Chicago 312-668-5537
Twait, Inc. (Clark) Oswego 312-554-3188
Vandalia Implement, Inc. (Clark) Vandalia 618-283-4600
Vermeer Sales & Service (Vermeer) Batavia 312-879-8283
Vermeer Sales & Service of Central Illinois (Vermeer) Eureka 309-467-3716
Warner Farm Service (Clark) Mt. Carroll 815-244-2355
Watson Lawn Equipment (Howard Price) Joliet 815-729-1070
Robert Wille, Inc. (Clark) Momence 815-472-4824

Indiana

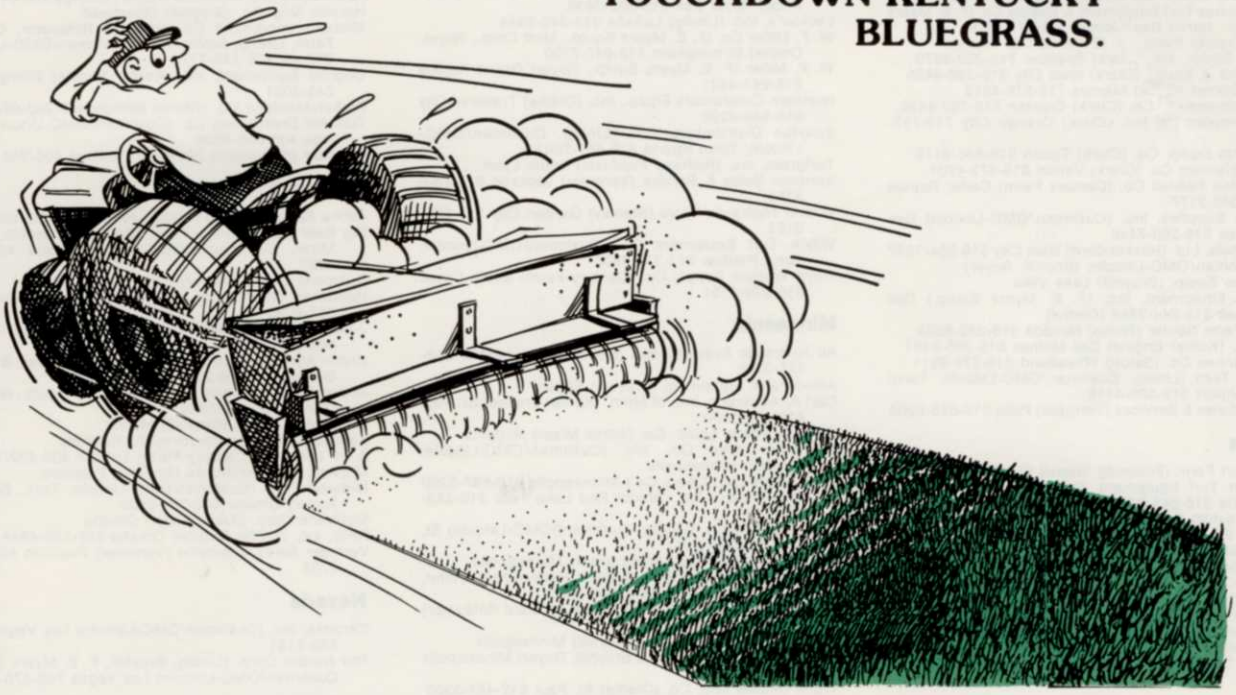
Agro-Turf (Hahn) Evansville
Athens Oliver Sales, Inc. (Clark) Athens 219-223-2790
Blocker Propane Equip. Co. (Broyhill) Indianapolis
Briggs Equipment, Inc. (Clark) Greensburg 812-663-2566
Bright Equip., Inc. (Clark) Indianapolis 317-787-2201
Butts Enterprises (Clark) Brazil 812-446-2322
Cordes Hardware Co., Inc. (Clark) Seymour 812-522-3918
Deeds Equip. Co., Inc. (Stanley) Lawrence 317-545-3331
Dehaai Industrial (Clark) Lafayette 317-474-4452
Dick & Freds Sales & Service (Clark) La Porte 219-362-9502
Farmers Marketing Assoc. (Clark) Columbus 812-379-9501
Gragg Equip. Co. (Clark) Warsaw 219-267-8651
Greentown Equip., Inc. (Clark) Greentown 317-628-3305
Hallenberger, Inc. (Clark) Evansville 812-477-5555
Hull Lift Truck, Inc. (Clark) Elkhart 219-293-8651
Johnson Sales & Service (Clark) West Lebanon 317-893-4462
Kenney Machinery Corp. (Toro, Lindig, F. E. Myers Equip., Richway Products, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Indianapolis 317-293-4793
Maier Equip. Co. (Clark) Ft. Wayne 219-489-5511
Merkamp Sales & Service (Clark) Richmond 317-962-2048
R & J Oliver Sales (Clark) Lebanon 317-482-3361

TOUCHDOWN
Kentucky bluegrass

PLANT VARIETY PROTECTION CERTIFICATE No. 7400066

SOD GROWERS KNOW WHAT THEY WANT.
Fast start! Tough turf! Disease resistance!

That's why more and more growers are specifying TOUCHDOWN KENTUCKY BLUEGRASS.



Fast starting Touchdown soon shows its color — germinating quickly and rapidly developing into mature, healthy plants. Early cover means fewer washouts or blowouts. Touchdown puts its growth where you want it — into rhizomes and roots — not all vertical leaf and stem.

Touchdown's benefits don't end there. It quickly produces a saleable quality turf. Turf with less waste and loss. Turf that's readily adaptable to modern, automated harvesting equipment.

QUALITY CERTIFIED SEED AVAILABLE — Summer '78

Produced and distributed by

PICKSEED

PICKSEED WEST, Inc.

Box 888, Tangent, OR. 97389 (503) 926-8886

Available from:

Lofts Pedigreed Seed, Inc., Bound Brook, N.J. 08805 (201) 356-8700

Lofts / New England, Arlington, Mass. 02174 (617) 648-7550

Lofts Kellogg Seed Co., Millwaukee, Wis. 53201 (414) 276-0373

Lofts / New York, Albany, N.Y. 12205 (518) 456-0042

...in Canada: Otto Pick & Sons Seeds Ltd.,

Box 126, Richmond Hill, Ont. L4C 4X9 (416) 884-1147 Telex: 06 986612

Box 4, Grp. 200, R.R. 2, Winnipeg, Man. R3C 2E6 (204) 633-0088

Box 151, St. Hyacinthe, Que. J2S 5J9 (514) 799-4586

Reco Sales, Inc. (Wheel Horse) Indianapolis 317-297-3660
Reid Holcomb Co., Inc. (Olathe) Indianapolis 317-639-3551
Riley Lawn & Golf Equipment (Olathe, Howard Price, Royer) Indianapolis 317-291-2280
Riley Lawn & Golf Equipment (Olathe, Howard Price, Royer) Fort Wayne 219-484-9605
Stafford Ford Equip. (Clark) Logansport 219-753-6291
Stanley Equip. & Supply (Clark) Anderson 317-643-4222
Stover-Winsted Co., Inc. (Century Farm, Broyhill) Indianapolis 317-786-4351
Summit Power Equipment (Lindig, F. E. Myers Equip., Toro, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Fort Wayne 219-484-2507
Vermeer of Indiana, Inc. (Vermeer) Noblesville 317-842-1040
Wabash County Farm Bureau (Clark) Wabash 219-563-1191
Western Sales (Broyhill) Monticello
Wood Farm & Industrial Supply (Clark) Versailles 812-689-5800

Iowa

Ahrendt & Clark, Inc. (Clark) Sibley 712-754-3741
All Wheel Drive Co. (Clark) Sioux City 712-255-5018
H. Batcheller Farm Store (Broyhill) Sioux City
Big Bear Turf Equipment (Howard Price, Richway Products) Des Moines
Bill Bone Motors (Clark) Oskaloosa 515-673-8283
Joe Bradley Equip. Co. (Clark) Algona 515-295-2421
Brakke-Wollums Implement, Inc. (Clark) Mason City 515-423-2412
Brayton Chem., Inc. (Broyhill) W. Burlington
Brokan Equip. (Clark) Monticello 319-465-5422
Brokan Supply (Broyhill) Fort Dodge
Burg Implement (Clark) Monticello 319-465-5422
Capital City Equip. Co. (Clark) Waukon 319-568-4571
Central States Turf Equipment & Supply Co. (F. E. Myers Equip., Hahn) Des Moines 515-277-8500
Central Tractor Parts Co. (Broyhill) Des Moines
Clay Co. Equip., Inc. (Clark) Spencer 712-262-5870
Cline Truck & Equip. (Clark) Iowa City 319-338-9455
Corky's Corner (Clark) Marcus 712-376-4812
Creston Implement Co. (Clark) Creston 515-782-8436
Da-Mar Implement, Inc. (Clark) Orange City 712-737-4838
Davis Farm Equip. Co. (Clark) Tipton 319-886-6175
Davis Implement Co. (Clark) Vinton 319-472-4701
The Gordon Fennell Co. (Century Farm) Cedar Rapids 319-362-2177
Industrial Supplies, Inc. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Des Moines 515-288-7446
Little Wheels, Ltd. (Heckendorn) Iowa City 319-354-1357 (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Broyhill, Royer)
Mid-States Equip. (Broyhill) Lake View
Morrison Equipment, Inc. (F. E. Myers Equip.) Des Moines 515-244-2868 (Olathe)
Nevada Farm Center (Rhino) Nevada 515-382-6533
RPW, Inc. (Kohler Engine) Des Moines 515-265-8151
P. W. Stankee Co. (Satoh) Wheatland 319-374-2311
Tri-State Toro (Lindig, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Toro) Davenport 319-326-4416
Vermeer Sales & Services (Vermeer) Pella 515-628-2000

Kansas

Briggs Turf Farm (Foxcroft) Stilwell 913-681-2500
Champion Turf Equipment, Inc. (F. E. Myers Equip.) Wichita 316-943-0283 (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln)
Cisco (Broyhill) Salina
Fairbank Equip., Inc. (Broyhill) Wichita
Kerr Implement Warehouse (Rhino) Garden City 316-276-3441
Landsco Corp. (Lindig, Hahn) Salina 913-825-0578
The Lee Co. (Broyhill) Salina
Medart Engines & Parts of Kansas (Kohler Engine) Lenexa 913-888-8828
Murphy Machinery Co. (Olathe) Wichita 316-942-8381
Vermeer Sales & Services (Vermeer) Olathe 913-782-3655

Kentucky

Ag Spray Equip., Inc. (Broyhill) Hopkinsville
Brentom Corp. (Lindig, Howard Price) Louisville 502-491-0865
Brinley-Hardy Co. (Century Farm) Louisville 303-744-6371
Bunton Seed Co. (F. E. Myers Equip., Broyhill) Louisville 502-584-0136
Jack Dayton & Son, Inc. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Olathe, Broyhill, Royer) Louisville 502-582-2505
Ky-Inna Turf Supply Co., Inc. (Heckendorn, Hahn) Louisville 502-491-8400
Torco Equip. Co., Louisville 800-626-1818
Vermeer South Central Sales & Service (Vermeer, Olathe) Bowling Green 502-842-8461

Louisiana

Emery Equip. Sales & Rentals, Inc. (Stanley) Baton Rouge 504-293-0541
Emery Equip. Sales & Rentals, Inc. (Stanley) Shreveport 318-425-7434
Grayson Co. of Louisiana, Inc. (Kohler Engine) Shreveport 318-222-3211
Gulf Shore Turf Supply (Lindig) Baton Rouge 504-293-6763
Hydradyne Hydraulics, Inc. (Stanley) Belle Chasse 504-394-7250
Reliable Distributors (Royer) River Ridge 504-737-9690
Southern Specialty Sales Co., Inc. (Heckendorn, Richway Products, Royer, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) New Orleans 504-486-6101
Vermeer Sales & Service (Vermeer) Baton Rouge 504-355-4421
Wilbanks Farm Equipment (Broyhill) Shreveport

Maine

Yerxa's, Inc. (Lindig, F. E. Myers Equip., Toro) South Portland 207-799-2241

Maryland

Adams Equipment (Lindig, F. E. Myers Equip., Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Baltimore 301-668-0500
Adams Equipment (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Lindig, F. E. Myers Equip., Broyhill, Toro) Silver Spring 301-585-1322
Agrotec Services, Inc. (Broyhill) Salisbury
S. M. Christholf & Sons (Arctic Mizer) Timonium
Cornell Chemical (Richway Products) Baltimore
G. L. Cornell Co. (Heckendorn, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Royer) Gaithersburg 301-948-2000
C. V. Foster Equipment Co. (Kohler Engine) Baltimore 301-235-3351
General Supply & Equip. Co. (Olathe) Baltimore 301-235-6300
Lyons & Lyons Sales Co., Inc. (Howard Price) Glen Arm 301-665-6500
Vermeer Sales & Service (Vermeer) Anapolis Junction 301-498-5200

Michigan

Burke Rental Service, Inc. (Royer) Sterling Heights 313-939-4400
Buryl Hill, Inc. (Foxcraft) Farmington 313-478-1000
Calumet Industrial Equip. (Arctic Mizer) So. Holland
Ellis Sales, Inc. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Kalamazoo 616-375-3535
Ferguson's Lawn Equipment (Heckendorn) Traverse City 616-946-2440
Golf Car Distributors (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Pontiac 313-338-0425
Lawn Equipment Corp. (Heckendorn, Hahn, Howard Price) Royal Oak 313-398-3636
Leckler's, Inc. (Lindig) LaSalle 313-242-2344
W. F. Miller Co. (F. E. Myers Equip., Mott Corp., Royer, Olathe) Birmingham 313-647-7700
W. F. Miller (F. E. Myers Equip., Royer) Grand Rapids 616-241-4481
Northern Contractors Equip., Inc. (Olathe) Traverse City 616-946-8220
Spartan Distributors, Inc. (Lindig, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Toro) Sparta 616-887-7301
Turfgrass, Inc. (Richway Products) South Lyon
Vermeer Sales & Service (Vermeer) Jackson 517-750-3783
Walker Hydraulic Tools (Stanley) Garden City 313-525-0163
Wilkie Turf Equipment Co. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Toro) Pontiac 313-372-8800
Floyd Wonser Supply Co. (Century Farm) Battle Creek 616-979-1151

Minnesota

Air Hydraulic Systems, Inc. (Stanley) Minneapolis 612-377-2342
Allied Farm Equipment (Broyhill) Eagan
Carl A. Anderson, Inc. of Minn. (Kohler Engine) St. Paul 612-452-1450
Coffey's Power Equip. Co. (Arctic Mizer) Hopkins
Cushman Motor Co., Inc. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Broyhill) Minneapolis
John Deere Co. (Deere Co.) Minneapolis 612-887-6200
Falls Equipment, Inc. (Rhino) Red Lake Falls 218-253-2002
R. L. Gould & Co. (Lindig, Cushman))OMC-Lincoln) St. Paul 612-484-8411
Itasca Equipment Co. (Arctic Mizer) Minneapolis
Kromer Co. (F. E. Myers Equip., Heckendorn, Hahn, Howard Price) Mound 612-472-4167
Lindsay Brothers Co. (Century Farm, Howard Rotavator) Minneapolis 612-339-1441
Midland Cooperative, Inc. (Broyhill) Minneapolis
Minnesota Toro, Inc. (Toro, Broyhill, Royer) Minneapolis 612-475-2200
Truck Utilities Mfg. Co. (Olathe) St. Paul 612-484-3305
Vermeer Sales & Service (Vermeer) Burnsville 612-890-6144
Watkins Products, Inc. (Broyhill) Winona
Zeco Co. (Arctic Mizer) Minneapolis

Mississippi

Farmers, Inc. (Broyhill) Greenville
Pedigo Equip. Corp. (Stanley) Jackson 601-939-6970
Vermeer Sales & Service (Vermeer) Pearl 601-932-3226

Missouri

Austin Products, Inc. (Rhino) North Kansas City 816-474-6119
Beckmann Turf & Irrigation (F. E. Myers Equip., Lindig, Toro) Chesterfield 314-532-3649
Causco, Inc. (Stanley) Independence 816-254-9850
Causco St. Louis (Stanley) St. Louis 314-997-5990
Champion Turf Equipment, Inc. (F. E. Myers Equip., Toro, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Kansas City 816-333-8000
Champion Turf Equipment, Inc. (F. E. Myers Equip.) Springfield 417-869-2551
John Deere Co. (Deere Co.) Kansas City 816-361-4000
Farmland (Broyhill) Kansas
Fox Vehicles (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) St. Louis 314-726-3260
Carl E. Keiser (Broyhill) Stafford
Klughartt-Thornhill Machinery Co. (Century Farm) Kansas City 816-421-6296
Landsco Corp. (Lindig) Grandview (no phone)
Links Nursery, Inc. (Hahn) St. Louis 314-432-8592
Medart Engines & Parts (Kohler Engine) St. Louis 314-652-2200
OutDoor Equipment Co. (Olathe, Heckendorn, Royer, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Broyhill) Maryland Heights 314-569-3232
Ozark Farm Equipment (Howard Price) Cuba
Dick Proctor Imports, Inc. (Satoh) St. Louis 314-487-2085
Robison's Lawn & Golf (Heckendorn, Broyhill, Richway Products, Royer, Olathe, Howard Price) Grandview 816-765-3333
Vermeer Sales & Service (Vermeer) Manchester 314-227-2211

Massachusetts

Balher Corp. (Heckendorn, Arctic Mizer) Billerica 617-667-2171
Clapper Co. (Lindig, F. E. Myers Equip., Toro, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) West Newton 617-244-7900
W. J. Connell Co. (Kohler Engine) Newton Upper Falls 617-332-3630
O. R. Cote Co. (Arctic Mizer) Springfield
Doering Equip. Corp. (Stanley) Westborough 617-366-8271
Griffin Greenhouse Supplies, Inc. (Royer) Tewksbury 617-851-4343
The Magovern Co., Inc. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Royer) Pittsfield 413-443-4459
R. F. Morse & Sons, Inc. (Hahn) W. Wareham 617-295-1553
Sawtelle Bros., Inc. (Olathe, Howard Price, Royer, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Swampscott 617-599-4856
J. S. Woodhouse Co., Inc. (Howard Rotavator) W. Springfield 413-736-5462

Montana

Agricultural Mgmt. Serv. (Broyhill) Great Falls
Agro Supply (Broyhill) Billings
Automotive and Industrial (Royer) Billings 406-245-6443
Horvick Mfg. Co. (Broyhill) Moorhead
Midland Implement Co. (Howard Rotavator, Century Farm, Lindig, Satoh, Toro, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Billings 406-248-7771
Original Equipment, Inc. (Kohler Engine) Billings 406-245-3081
Parker-Montana Co. (Rhino) Billings 406-245-6627
Turf-Aid Distributing Co. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Billings 406-656-8008
Vermeer of Montana (Vermeer) Billings 406-248-7710

Nebraska

Asche Sales (Howard Price) Creston 402-285-0260
Big Bear Equipment (Lindig, Richway Products, Arctic Mizer, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Omaha 402-331-2220
Dultmeier Sales (Master) Omaha 402-333-1444
Heinzman Engineering, Inc. (Hahn) Grand Island 308-382-8020
J-Mac Corp. (F. E. Myers Equip., Howard Price) Omaha 402-331-5121
Jirdon Agri Chemicals, Inc. (F. E. Myers Equip., Broyhill) Gering 308-436-2166
Jirdon Agri Chemicals, Inc. (F. E. Myers Equip., Broyhill) Morrill 308-247-2129
Jirdon Agri-Chem (Broyhill) Morrill
Kearney Farm Service (Broyhill) Kearney
A. H. Lock Co. (Century Farm) Lincoln 402-432-1445
Midwest Ag. Warehouse (Broyhill) Fremont
Midwest Toro (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Toro, Broyhill, Royer) Omaha 402-331-0500
McShane Corp. (Arctic Mizer) Omaha
RPW, Inc. (Kohler Engine) Omaha 402-339-4944
Vermeer Sales & Service (Vermeer) Papillion 402-331-7755

Nevada

Cartania, Inc. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Las Vegas 702-735-6141
The Norton Corp. (Lindig, Broyhill, F. E. Myers Equip., Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Las Vegas 702-876-8330

New Hampshire

John L. Cyr (Royer) Windham 603-893-8003
R. N. Johnson, Inc. (Century Farm) Walpole 603-756-3321
Turf Specialties, Inc. (Hahn) Hooksett 603-436-8202

New Jersey

Caldwell Tractor & Equipment (Lindig) Fairfield 201-227-6772
Double Eagle Golf Products (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Jamesburg 201-521-2500
The Durham Co., Inc. (Kohler Engine) East Brunswick 201-238-3200
Ferti-Soil Co. (Richway Products, Hahn) Rahway 201-388-0100
Jep Sales (Lindig, Howard Price) Yardville 609-585-2300
Lawn-A-Mat of Mountainside (Broyhill) Millington
Lehara Equipment Co., Inc. (Mott Corp.) East Brunswick 201-238-3322
Wilfred Mac Donald, Inc. (Olathe, Howard Price, Broyhill, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Clifton 201-471-0244
Matcha Machinery Co. (Arctic Mizer) Fairfield
Wm. Potter & Son (Howard Price) Middletown
L. D. Sealy Co. (Arctic Mizer) Wamamassa
L. D. Seely Co. (Olathe) Ocean 201-531-8511
Sherwood Chemical (Tuflex) Westerville 609-848-6811
Storr Tractor Co. (F. E. Myers Equip., Toro, Royer, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Westfield 201-232-7800
Vermeer Sales & Service (Vermeer) Mount Holly 609-267-6600

WHAT?

What do our customers think of their Brouwer Sod Harvesters?

- "With only one of your harvesters and more orders than ever to fill, it has been necessary to operate the machine 24 hours a day for several months now. We have had trouble free operations with no breakdowns and find this absolutely amazing."

  Brian Bouchard, Kingston Turf Farms, Kingston, Rhode Island.

- "I just want to tell you how pleased we are with our Brouwer Sod Harvester. Frankly, it's everything you said it would be, and possibly even more. It performs very efficiently, and we've been giving it a good workout. We really appreciate the simplicity of its design, with its minimum of working parts — and we like particularly the standardization of parts, making it so easy for us to keep this great machine operating."

  Lester Woods, President, Willinger's Turf, Phoenix, Arizona.

- "Just to let you know that we feel very fortunate that we purchased a Brouwer Sod Harvester. It has really been a great help to us, as we have had some very large orders. I don't know what we would have done without it. It has been working perfectly."

  Dan Gibson, D. G. Turf Farm, Boise, Idaho

BROUWER
TURF EQUIPMENT LIMITED

THE ULTIMATE IN RELIABILITY, VERSATILITY & ECONOMY

Woodbine Avenue, Keswick, Ontario, Canada L4P 3C8 • Telephone (416) 476-4311

Dan Gibson

New Mexico

Bell Co., Inc. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Albuquerque 505-243-7841
Solr Rig Sales & Service (Stanley) Hobbs 505-393-9544
Southwest Toro (Lindig, F. E. Myers Equip., Toro) Albuquerque 505-344-2356
Southwest Toro New Mexico, Inc. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Broyhill, Royer) Albuquerque 505-345-8676
Spitzer Electrical Co. (Kohler Engine) Albuquerque 505-247-4233
Vermeer Sales & Service of New Mexico (Vermeer) Albuquerque 505-344-5141

New York

Abele Tractor & Equipment Co., Inc. (Hahn) Albany 518-438-4446 (Howard Price)
Allied Farm Equip., Inc. (Broyhill) Syracuse
Brooks Gravely Co., Inc. (Howard Price) Rochester 716-424-1660
Bruedan Corp. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Chester 914-469-2275
Byrne Compressed Air Equip. (Stanley) Bronx 212-292-7726
John Deere Co. (Deere Co.) Syracuse 315-432-9300
Eaton Equipment Co. (F. E. Myers Equip., Toro, Royer, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Hamburg 716-649-2020
Grassland Equipment & Irrigation (Toro, Lindig, F. E. Myers Equip., Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Latham 518-785-5841
Griffin Greenhouse Supplies, Inc. (Royer) Albany 518-489-8419
Haverstick Golf & Tractor, Inc. (Royer, F. E. Myers Equip., Toro, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Syracuse 315-457-9271
J & G Equipment (Master) No. Bellmore
Wm. Kroemer & Sons (Lindig, Hahn, Howard Price) Hicksville, L.I. 516-931-0500
Levalley McLead (Arctic Mizer) Birmingham
Lindstrom Electric Corp. (Stanley) Syracuse 315-437-2538
The Magovern Co., Inc. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Royer, Olathe) No. White Plains 914-949-1310
Malvese Mowers & Equip. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Royer, Olathe) Hicksville, L.I. 516-681-7600
S. V. Moffet (Heckendorn, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Rexford 518-370-4054
S. V. Moffet (Heckendorn, Lindig, Richway Products, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Broyhill) West Henrietta 716-334-0100
National Farmers Elevator (Master) New York
Orag Inter Ltd. (Olathe) Flushing 212-353-8699
Howard Premo, Inc. (Royer) Masseno 315-769-2377
Seneca Supply Co. (Arctic Mizer) Ithaca
Storr Tractor Co. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, F. E. Myers Equip., Royer) Ronkonkoma 516-981-5222
Tri-Lakes Equip. Co. (Arctic Mizer) Cazenovia
Tudor & Jones (Century Farm) Weedsport 315-834-6661
Uebler's (Rhino) Oneida 315-363-4510
Vermeer Sales & Service (Vermeer) Castleton 518-732-7201
Vermeer Sales & Service of Western N.Y. (Vermeer) Cheektowaga 716-634-0944
Vermeer Sales & Service (Vermeer) East Moriches, L.I. 516-878-4000
Vermeer Sales & Service, Inc. (Vermeer) East Syracuse 315-437-7095
West Putnam Tractor Corp. (Lindig) Baldwin Place 914-628-6262
Ira Wickes, Inc. (F. E. Myers Equip.) Spring Valley 914-354-3400
York Chemical Co., Inc. (Tuflex) Garden City Park, L.I. 516-741-4301

North Carolina

Automotive Electric Assoc., Inc. (Kohler Engine) Charlotte 704-377-6991
Baker Equip. Engr. Co. (Stanley) Charlotte 704-372-2040
Eastern Turf Equipment, Inc. (Hahn) Fayetteville 919-483-0179
Engine Service Products (Master) Charlotte
Porter Brothers (Lindig, Broyhill, Olathe, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Mott Corp., F. E. Myers Equip., Richway Products, Heckendorn) Shelby 704-482-3424
Revels' Tractor Co., Inc. (Howard Price) Fuquay-Varina 919-552-5697
E. J. Smith & Sons Co. (Satoh, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Toro, Royer) Charlotte 704-394-3361
Smith Hardware Co. (Century Farm) Goldsboro 919-735-6281
Vermeer Carolinas Sales & Service (Vermeer) Charlotte 704-333-4647
Vermeer Carolinas Sales & Service (Vermeer) Fayetteville 919-484-5438

North Dakota

Butler Industrial Products & Irrig. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Fargo 701-235-6454
Butler Irrigation & Indust. Div. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Bismark 701-223-0890
Minot Coleman Dist. (Broyhill) Minot
Mon-Dak Chemical & Supply, Inc. (F. E. Myers Equip.) Minot 701-852-1268
Vermeer Sales & Service (Vermeer) Turtle Lake 701-448-2593
Westland Oil Co. (Broyhill) Minot

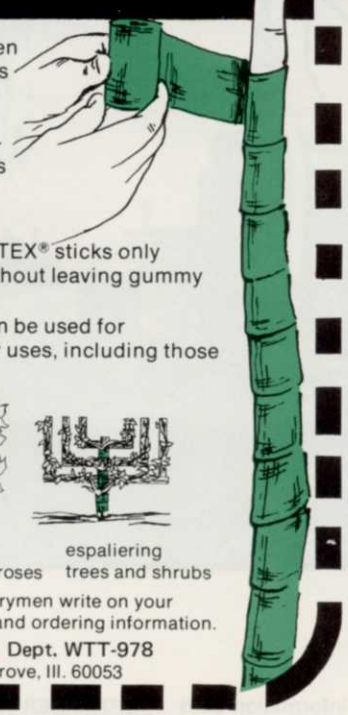
Ohio

ABS Contractors Supply Co. (Stanley) Cincinnati 513-825-5400
Allied Farm Equipment (Broyhill) Columbus
Allied Farm Equipment (Broyhill) Youngstown
Austin Products, Inc. (Rhino) Columbus 614-276-4828
Baker Vehicle Systems, Inc. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Macedonia 216-467-2250
Brooklyn Tractor & Mower (Lindig, Howard Price) Cleveland 216-661-2220
Century Toro Dist., Inc. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Richway Products, Toro) Toledo 419-476-7503
Century Toro Dist., Inc. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Richway Products) Cincinnati 513-563-2460
Century Toro Dist., Inc. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Richway Products) Columbus 614-294-1631
Earl J. Crane (Lindig) Tiffin 419-447-8313
Dayton Ford Tractor (Lindig) Vandalia 513-898-1352
John Deere Co. (Deere Co.) Columbus 614-276-6171
Flack Equipment Co. (Olathe) Dayton 513-461-5610
Gardner, Inc. (Kohler Engine) Columbus 614-488-7951
Globe Chemicals (Broyhill) Toledo
Hayward Distributing Co. (Satoh) Columbus 614-221-5323
Howard's Sales, Inc. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Columbus 614-443-4613
Krigger & Co., Inc. (Heckendorn, Royer, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Macedonia 216-467-2176
Lakeshore Equip. & Supply Co. (Broyhill) Elyria 216-323-7544
Lee Road Nursery (Broyhill) Shaker Heights 216-561-3786
Mitchell Equipment Co. (Howard Rotavator) Dublin 406-248-7771
Moon Equipment Co. (Heckendorn, F. E. Myers Equip., Royer, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Cincinnati 513-771-1200
Moon Equipment Co. (Heckendorn) Columbus 614-443-7673
Neinberg Supply Co. (Broyhill) Glandorf
Schaefer Turf & Irrigation (Toro) Solon 216-248-2990
Stark Equipment (Howard Price) N. Canton 216-499-5454
Stove-Winsted Co., Inc. (Century Farm) Columbus 614-276-5331
Thompson & Hamilton, Inc. (Wheel Horse) Columbus 614-486-2993
Toledo Turf Equipment Co. (Heckendorn, Howard Price, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Toledo 419-473-2503
Toro Distributing (Richway Products) Solon
J. J. Turner, Inc. (Royer, Olathe) Cleveland 216-481-9308
Universal Cooperatives, Inc. (Master) Alliance
Van Atta Seed & Implement (Lindig) Cincinnatie 513-541-2051

Protect your investment in young trees with new

GUARD-TEX®

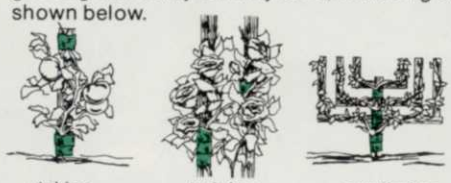
self-adhering tree-wrap



Field-tested, weather-proven GUARD-TEX® tape provides needed protection against splitting, sun scald, and freezing temperatures. Distinctive odor repels rodents and other gnawing or nibbling animals.

Easy-on, Easy-off GUARD-TEX® sticks only to itself, removes easily without leaving gummy residue.

Versatile GUARD-TEX® can be used for grafting and many nursery uses, including those shown below.



staking tomato plants | training climbing roses | espaliering trees and shrubs

Retail and Wholesale Nurserymen write on your letterhead for free trial roll and ordering information.

General Bandages, Inc. Dept. WTT-978
8300 Lehigh Ave. • Morton Grove, Ill. 60053

Circle 143 on free information card

Cut It!

Cut your grass and cut your risks with Mott flail safe mowers. Under conditions wet or dry, Mott cuts and mulches everything from fine lawns to high weeds.

Cutting widths from 38 to 88 inches and gangs to 19 feet. Mott mowers have built-in Long Life Durability and for you this means Best Value Purchase.

MOTT CORPORATION
514 Shawmut, La Grange, Illinois 60525. (312) 354-7220
mott® HAMMER KNIFE®
The Original Flail Safe Mowing System

Circle 107 on free information card

Vermeer Sales & Service (Vermeer) Findlay 419-422-3404
Water Supplies, Inc. (F. E. Myers Equip.) Ashland 419-322-1565

Oklahoma

Alva Vet Supply (Broyhill) Alva
Paul Blakeney Co. (Richway Products, Royer) Oklahoma City 405-528-7577
Dixon Distributors, Inc. (Century Farm) Oklahoma City 405-232-8348
Justice Golf Car Co., Inc. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Oklahoma City 405-634-8444
Mico, Inc. (Kohler Engine) Tulsa 918-627-1448
Muskogee Seed Co. (Broyhill) Muskogee
The Rubber House of Oklahoma City, Inc. (Stanley) Oklahoma City 405-947-6741
Turf Equipment (Richway Products) Tulsa
Vermeer Sales of Oklahoma (Vermeer) Moore 405-794-6644
Wait Sales Co. (Lindig, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Toro) Tulsa 918-584-3334
R. A. Young & Co. (Stanley) Tulsa 918-835-4404

Oregon

Ackley Hydraulic Tool Co. (Stanley) Portland 503-281-8991
Baltz & Son Co. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Portland 503-256-1453
Columbia Equip. Inc. (Olathe) Portland 503-288-6981
John Deere Co. (Deere Co.) Portland 503-667-1191
Farmaterials, Inc. (Broyhill) Baker
Farmers Coop Oil (Broyhill) McMinnville
Farmland (Broyhill) Pendleton
I-D, Inc. (Century Farm) Portland 503-226-7966
Oregon Toro (Lindig, F. E. Myers Equip., Toro, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Tigard 503-639-7602
Pacific Supply Cooperative (Broyhill) Portland
Truck and Industrial Equip. Co. (Kohler Engine) Portland 503-234-8401
R. M. Wade & Co. (Satoh, Howard Rotavator) Beaverton 503-641-1865

Pennsylvania

Baker Equipment Eng. Co. (Stanley) Pottstown 215-323-8000
Brawley Distributing Co. (Wheel Horse) New Cumberland 717-938-1831
Cambria Tractor & Equipment (Lindig) Ebensburg 814-472-7300
Dingfelder Sales & Service (F. E. Myers Equip.) Northeast 814-725-4494
E. C. Geiger Inc. (Lindig) Harleysville 215-256-6511
Gran-Turk Sanitation Equip. Co. (Royer) Warrington 215-674-0600
E. H. Griffith Inc. (Lindig, Toro) Pittsburgh 412-271-3365
Hamilton Equipment, Inc. (Master, Century Farm) Ephrata 717-733-7951
Krigger & Co., Inc. (Broyhill, Olathe, Heckendorn, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Pittsburgh 412-931-2176
Lawn & Golf Supply Co., Inc. (F. E. Myers Equip., Royer, Olathe) Phoenixville 215-933-5801
Pascoe Equipment Co., Inc. (F. E. Myers Equip.) Export 412-468-4646
Pascoe Equipment Co., Inc. (F. E. Myers Equip.) Oakdale 412-923-2544
Philadelphis Toro Co. (Toro) Doylestown 215-345-7200
Pitt Auto Electric Co. (Kohler Engine) Pittsburgh 412-766-9112
Plack & Crandall Ford Inc. (F. E. Myers Equip.) Edinboro 814-734-1616
Rhodes Equipment Co., Inc. (Howard Price, Heckendorn, Hahn, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Southampton 215-677-6000
Stull Co. (Satoh) Coraopolis 412-262-1405
Turf & Garden Equipment Co. (Howard Price) Hershey 717-534-2590

Rhode Island

Allens Seed Store, Inc. (Hahn) Slocum 401-294-9246
Spyder Sales of New England (Foxcroft) West Kingston 401-789-1978

South Carolina

Blakely's Lawn & Garden Ctr. (Howard Price) Greenville
Conway Power Equipment, Inc. (Howard Price) Conway 803-248-4377
Herrington, Inc. (Howard Price) Hollywood 803-889-2206
Turf & Garden (Howard Price) Murrells Inlet

South Dakota

B & M Enterprises (Foxcroft) Rapid City 605-348-6999
C & R Supply (Broyhill) Sioux Falls
Dakota Hydraulics (Stanley) Huron 605-352-9363
Dakota Turf Supply (Lindig, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Sioux Falls 605-336-1873
Fire Protection Co. (F. E. Myers Equip.) Aberdeen 605-225-9376
Hills Gas & Appliance (Broyhill) Yankton
Vermeer Sales & Service (Vermeer) Rapid City 605-343-7544
Warne Chemical & Equipment Co. (Broyhill) Rapid City

Tennessee

Athens Plow Division (Rhino) Athens 615-745-3561
Automotive Electric Corp. (Kohler Engine) Memphis 901-332-3700
Booth, Inc. (Howard Price) Collierville 901-853-8521
Central South Turf Distributors (Lindig, F. E. Myers Equip., Toro) Nashville 615-832-7725
John Deere Co. (Deere Co.) Memphis 901-775-1050
Hardison Seed Co. (Hahn, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Nashville 615-256-2659
King-Wallace, Inc. (Century Farm) Memphis 901-942-3236
Bob Ladd & Assoc., Inc. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Memphis 901-324-8801
Liles & Tippit Inc. (F. E. Myers Equip., Hahn) Collierville 901-853-0246
Tennessee Electric Motor Co. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Nashville 615-255-7331
Tennessee Turf & Toro Co. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, F. E. Myers Equip.) Knoxville 615-522-1141
Tieco Tennessee, Inc. (Heckendorn, Olathe, Broyhill, Royer) Nashville 615-242-4483
Turfaid Inc. (Lindig, (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Toro) Memphis 901-332-8770
United Equipment (Stanley) Memphis 901-362-3718
Vermeer Equipment of Tennessee, Inc. (Vermeer) Lenoir City 615-966-3298
Vermeer-Memphis, Inc. (Vermeer) Memphis 901-353-4835
The Bill Voorhees Co. (Satoh) Nashville 615-242-4483
Howard Wakefield (Howard Price) Nashville
Wallace Hardware Co., Inc. (Century Farm, Howard Rotavator) Morristown 615-586-5650
Wilson, Weesner & Wilkinson (Stanley) Nashville 615-254-1811
Wilson, Weesner & Wilkinson (Stanley) Johnson City 615-477-3114
Wilson, Weesner & Wilkinson (Stanley) Chatanooga 615-266-6739
Wilson, Weesner & Wilkinson (Stanley) Knoxville 615-525-0404

Texas

A & G Vermeer Sales (Vermeer) Irving 214-259-1574
Alamo Machinery Co. (F. E. Myers Equip.) San Antonio 512-226-8219
Austin Products, Inc.(Rhino) Dallas 214-651-0733
Associated Supply Co., Inc. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Amarillo 806-372-8386
Associated Supply Co., Inc. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Lubbock 806-747-2893
B & C Turf Equipment Co. (Hahn) El Paso 915-778-6718
Bell Co., Inc. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) El Paso 915-584-5793
Binnion & Assoc., Inc. (Heckendorn) Amarillo 806-352-8181
Boyds Equipment, Inc. (Broyhill) Amarillo
Chemical & Turf Specialty Co. (Royer, F. E. Myers Equip.) Dallas
CISCO (Broyhill) Amarillo
Colonial Motor Co. (Lindig, Olathe) Dallas 214-421-5293
Connally Impl. Supply Co. (Howard Rotavator) Amarillo 806-376-5343
Connally Impl. Supply Co. Inc. (Broyhill) Grand Prairie
John Deere Co. (Deere Co.) Dallas 214-352-1701
Estes Chemicals Inc. (F. E. Myers Equip.) Wichita Falls 817-766-0163
Goldthwaite's of Texas, inc. (Royer) Houston 713-666-4233
Goldthwaite's of Texas, inc. (Royer) Dallas 214-241-3101
Goldthwaite's of Texas, inc. (Royer) San Antonia 512-653-9660
Goldthwaite's of Texas, inc. (Toro, Royer) Ft. Worth 817-332-1521
Outdoor Equipment Inc. (Hahn) Houston 713-784-2560
Peerless Equipment Corp. (Stanley) Houston 713-926-1741
Peerless Equipment Corp. (Stanley) Dallas 214-351-3704
Peerless Equipment Corp. (Stanley) Long View 214-758-0727
R & W Supply Co. (Broyhill) Littlefield
Southwest Toro, Inc. (F. E. Myers Equip, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Broyhill) EL Paso 915-542-1671
Spyder of Texas (Foxcroft) Needville 713-342-6649
T & C Equipment Co. (Hahn, Broyhill) Hurst 817-268-2406
The Stewart Co. (Satoh) Dallas 214-691-5555
Tri-State Equipment Co. (Kohler Engine) El Paso 915-532-6931
Vermeer Sales & Service (Vermeer) Lubbock 806-762-0609
Vermeer Sales of Texas (Vermeer, Olathe) Houston 713-643-6533
Vermeer Sales of Texas (Vermeer) San Antonia 512-337-7700
Ware Implement Distributors (Century Farm) San Antonia 512-732-5991
Watson Distributing Co., Inc. (Howard Price, Heckendorn, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Dallas 214-630-2222
Watson Distributing (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Lindig, Richway Products, Heckendorn, Howard Price) Houston 713-771-5771
Watson Distributing (Lindig, Heckendorn, Howard Price, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) San Antonia 512-654-7065
Waukesha-Pearce Industries, Inc. (Kohler Engine) Houston 713-723-1050

Utah

Stan Bonham Co. (Broyhill) Salt Lake City
Diesel Electric Service & Supply Co. (Kohler Engine) Salt Lake City 801-972-1836
General Implement Distributors (Rhino, Century Farm) Salt Lake City 801-972-4321
Boyd Martin Co. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Howard Price, Olathe, Lindig, Foxcroft, Broyhill) Salt Lake City 801-521-7202
Steve Regan Co. (F. E. Myers Equip.) Salt Lake City 801-268-4500
Turf Equipment Co. (Broyhill) Salt Lake City 801-972-4164
Vermeer Intermountain (Vermeer) Salt Lake City 801-521-0230

Virginia

Baker Equipment Eng. Co. (Stanley) Richmond 804-358-0481
Capital Equipment Co. (Royer) Richmond 804-262-7341
Cavalier Equipment Co. (Olathe) Roanoke 703-345-7441
R. P. Johnson & Sons, Inc. (Hahn) Wytheville 703-228-5414
RBI Corporation (Kohler Engine) Richmond 804-359-3531
Richmond Power Equipment Co., Inc. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Toro, Broyhill) Richmond 804-355-7831
Stevenson Ford Tractor, Inc. (Howard Price) Chesapeake 804-420-4220
Todd Farm Equipment (Howard Rotavator) Chesapeake 804-543-2071
Universal Tractor Equipment Corp. (Satoh) Richmond 804-353-7806
Vermeer Sales & Service (Vermeer) Glen Allen 804-262-5558
Wolff Brothers (Lindig) Richmond 804-353-9513

Washington

Ackley Hydraulic Tool Co. (Stanley) Kirkland 206-827-8611
Agrichem, Inc. (Broyhill) Burlington
Audubon Sales, Inc.(Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Spokane 509-325-2527
Automotive Jobbers Supply Co. (Kohler Engine) Spokane 509-624-2291
Paul Haggard Co. (Olathe) Seattle 206-244-8600
Inland Toro Distributors, Inc. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Lindig, F. E. Myers Equip.) Spokane 509-535-9756
J. M. McConkey & Co., Inc. (Royer) Sumner 206-863-8111
Mid-Mountain Machinery (Vermeer) Spokane 509-535-9756
N. W. Mowers, Inc. (Royer) Seattle 206-542-7478
Northwest Motor Parts & Mfg. Co. (Kohler Engine) Seattle 206-624-4448
Northwest Mowers, Inc. (Howard Price, Richway Products, Olathe) Seattle 206-542-7484
PAPSCO, Inc. (F. E. Myers Equip.) Seattle 206-624-3853
Rayco Distributing (Foxcroft) Spokane 509-483-6404
Sperry New Holland-Pasco (F. E. Myers Equip.) Pasco 509-547-1795
Sunset Northwest (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Bellevue 206-455-5640
Theedshort Co. (Mott Corp.) Seattle 206-575-0281
Turf & Toro (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Lindig, F. E. Myers Equip., Toro) Kent 206-762-7242

West Virginia

Baker Equipment Engr. Co., Inc. (Toro, Royer, F. E. Myers Equip., Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Charleston 304-344-3441

Wisconsin

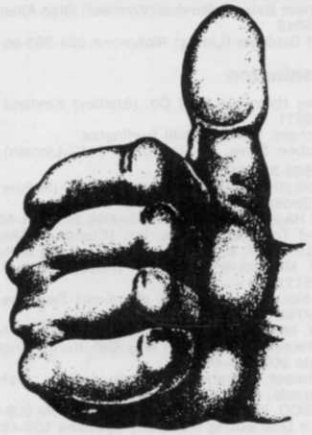
Bob Eisen (Jeep) (Arctic Mizer) Milwaukee
L. F. George Co. (Rhino, Century Farm) Oconomowoc 414-567-6666
HASCO (Master) Ft. Atkinson 414-445-2800
Horst Distributing, Inc. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Royer, Olathe) Chilton 414-849-2341
Kujawa Enterprises, Inc. (Howard Price) Cudahy 414-744-7646
Northern Turf Supply Co. (Hahn, Howard Price) Chippewa Falls 715-834-8707
Pierce Manufacturing Co. (Stanley) Appleton 414-731-5251
Reinders Brothers, Inc. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Lindig, F. E. Myers Equip., Toro) Elm Grove 414-786-3163 414-786-3300
Van's Supply & Equipment, Inc. (Howard Price) Green Bay 414-499-0606
Vermeer Sales & Service (Vermeer) Milwaukee 414-352-2764
Vermeer Sales & Service (Vermeer) West Salem 608-786-1910
Wisconsin Magneto, Inc. (Kohler Engine) Milwaukee 414-445-2800
Wisconsin Turf Equipment Corp. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Royer, Olathe) Janesville 608-752-8766
Wisconsin Turf Equipment Corp. (Royer) New Berlin 414-544-6421

Wyoming

Vermeer Sales & Service (Vermeer) Cheyenne 307-635-5659
Jirdon Wy Co. (Broyhill) Torrington

Continues on page 62

We stand out like a green thumb.



Because we're the only magazine to reach the entire residential lawn care service industry.

This is a growth market of 8,000 companies selling chemical lawn care and maintenance services to the 45 million home owner/residential turf market in the U.S.

A market with a 25% growth last year. And $1.25 billion in sales. And we hit the top management.

Stand out in the one magazine covering the fastest growing service industry in North America. Join us.

Contact:
Steve Stone
Nat'l. Ad Director
757 Third Avenue
New York, New York 10017
(212) 421-1350

A Harvest Business Publication.
Subsidiary of Harcourt, Brace Jovanovich, Inc.

LAWN CARE INDUSTRY

Canada

Alberta

Bishop Machinery & Supply (Stanley) Edmonton 403-273-2220
Consolidated Western Industry Co. (Heckendorn, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Edmonton 403-452-5835
Consolidated Western Industry Co. (Heckendorn, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Calgary 403-243-1599
Gem Equipment Sales (Foxcroft) Edmonton
Charles Henry (Royer) Calgary 403-272-1319
Interprovincial Turf Ltd. (Olathe, Howard Price, Royer) Calgary 403-243-5180
Interprovincial Turf Ltd. (Mott Corp, Olathe, Howard Price, Royer) Edmonton 403-436-6560
Oliver Industrial Supply Co. Ltd. (Century Farm) Lethbridge 403-327-1571
Power Electric & Equipment Co. Ltd. (Kohler Engine) Calgary 403-276-7761
Suburban Equipment & Supply (Howard Rotavator) Edmonton 403-426-3713
United Farmers of Alberta (Broyhill) Calgary
Westcan Horticulture, Ltd. (Royer) Calgary 403-266-5688

British Columbia

Bulter Brothers Dist. (Howard Rotavator) Langley 604-530-0221
Coast Arborist Supplies (Stanley) Langley 604-530-7717
Coast Dieselec Ltd. (Kohler Engine) Vancouver 604-872-5201
Fallis Turf Equipment Ltd. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Olathe, Broyhill, Royer) Richmond 604-273-3931
Friesen Industries Ltd. (Wheel Horse) Abbotsford 604-859-7101
Multi-Turf Specialists Ltd. (Heckendorn) Delta 604-946-7011
Taylor Pearson & Carson (Lindig) Vancouver 604-433-2481
Vermeer Industrial Products, Ltd. (Vermeer) Langley 604-536-6221

Manitoba

Brandt Machine Ltd. (Royer) Winnipeg 204-786-1258
City Machinery Ltd. (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Winnipeg 204-889-4062
Consolidated Turf Equipment (Lindig, Howard Price, Olathe) Winnipeg 204-633-7276
Mumford, Medland, Ltd. (Vermeer) Winnipeg 204-885-4440
Robinson-Alamo Dist. Ltd. (Howard Rotavator) Winnipeg 204-475-2921
Schreyer Equipment, Ltd. (Foxcroft) Winnipeg 204-338-9361
Utility Equipment Service Co. Ltd. (Stanley) Winnipeg 204-452-6539
Yetsmans Ltd. (Kohler Engine) Winnipeg 204-586-8046

New Brunswick

Atlantic Clarklift Ltd. (Ericson Corp.) St. John 506-657-2720
Maritime Farm Supply Ltd. (Mott Corp.) Moncton 506-382-4443

Nova Scotia

Atlantic Clarklift Ltd. (Erickson) Halifax 902-453-0170
Halifax Seed Co. (Royer) Halifax 902-454-7456
MacLeod's Lawn Equipment (Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Lindig) Darmouth 902-469-9361
W. N. White Co. Ltd. (Kohler Engine) Halifax 902-443-5000

Ontario

Bannerman Ltd. (Hahn) Rexdale 416-247-7875
John Deere Ltd. (Deere Co.) Grimsby 416-945-9281
Duke Lawn Equipment (Broyhill, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln, Heckendorn, Lindig, Mott Corp., Howard Price, Hahn) Burlington 416-637-5216
Fairlawn Equipment Sales (Foxcroft) Lynden 519-647-3481
Foran Ltd. (Century Farm) Wood Stock 519-462-2771
Homelite-Terry-Textron (Wheel Horse) Toronto 416-244-5613
J. H. Ryder Machinery Co. (Erickson Corp.) Toronto 416-259-7841
Spraymotor Ltd. (Royer, Olathe) London 519-681-9660
Spraymotor Ltd. (Olathe) Ottawa
Spraymotor Ltd. (Olathe) Rexdale
Suntester Equipment (Central) Ltd. (Kohler Engine) Toronto 416-251-1165
Turnco (Broyhill) Blenheim
Vermeer of Canada (Vermeer) Mississauga 416-277-3608
Wajax Industries Ltd. (Stanley) Markham 416-495-0629

Quebec

Agri-Tech, Inc. (Royer) Boucherville 514-655-7230
Forano Ltd., Farm Implement Div. (Century Farm, Howard Rotavator) Plessisville 819-362-7395
Interprovincial Equipment Ltd. (Vermeer) Pointe-Claire 514-695-3320
Morin Equipment Ltee. (Lindig, Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Longueuil 514-527-3406
Morin Equipment Ltee. (Lindig, Mott Corp., Cushman/OMC-Lincoln) Ste-Foy 418-687-9741
O. J. Company (Hahn, Howard Price) Sherrington 514-861-5379
J. H. Ryder Machinery Co. (Erickson Corp.) Pointe-Claire 514-697-3471
Spraymotor Ltd. (Olathe) Montreal
Wajax Industries Ltd. (Stanley) Chomedey Laval 514-687-2860

Saskatchewan

Brandt Machine & Mfg. Co. (Royer) Regina 306-525-1314
Brandt Machine & Mfg. Co. (Royer) Saskatoon 306-652-7876
Consoldiated Turf Equipment Ltd. (Olathe) Saskatoon
Mumford, Medland, Ltd. (Vermeer) Regina 306-523-2631
Mumford, Medland, Ltd. (Vermeer) Saskatoon 306-244-1505

Yukon

Mumford, Medlandd, Ltd. (Vermeer) Whitehorse 403-667-2653

HOWARD

60 inches out front
combined with
maneuverability and durability

The Howard 60" Commercial Mower with forward mounted cutting head affords maximum visibility, non-tracking performance and unparalleled trimming capabilities around and under bushes, chains, guard rails, picnic tables, etc. By having your cutting head out in front, independently attached, you can actually see the mower following the contour of the ground, not the tractor. The Howard Commercial Mower with hydrostatic transmission enables you to set your cutting speed to an infinite range, between the speeds of 0 and 6.0 M.P.H., depending on your mowing conditions. With our attachment line which includes a vacuum running off the P.T.O., a container that can be dumped from the seat, and our snow removal equipment which includes a snow thrower, snow blade, broom and an all weather cab, this makes the Howard a machine for all seasons. Ask your dealer to give you a demonstration on your turf. Other models in 82", 72" and 48".

GSA Contract No. GS-07S-02545

Manufactured by Howard Commercial Turf Equipment, Inc., 9719 Olive Blvd., St. Louis, Mo. 63132

Chemical Dealers

Alabama

Alabama Farmers Coop., (Elanco), Decatur
Altex Nursery Supply, (Sta-Green Corp.), Seemes
Cassco, (Elanco, Mallinckrodt), Montgomery, 205-272-2140
Chase Nursery Co., Inc., (Elanco), Huntsville
Ibsen Seed Company, Inc., (Elanco), Mobile
Montgomery Seed & Supply, (Sta-Green Corp.), Montgomery
Norala Company, (PBI-Gordon), Birmingham, 205-323-3491
Pennwalt, (Pennwalt), Prattville, 205-365-8897
Thompson Hayward, (Fisons, Thompson Hayward, Velsicol), Birmingham, 205-323-6101
(Thompson Hayward), Huntsville, 205-536-4121
(Thompson Hayward), Mobile, 205-457-5316
(Thompson Hayward), Montgomery, 205-269-4314; 205-264-4543
(Thompson Hayward), Muscle Shoals, 205-381-2420
Tieco, (Elanco, Mallinckrodt, PBI-Gordon), Birmingham, 205-328-6464
(Mallinckrodt, PBI-Gordon), Montgomery, 205-834-3705

Arizona

Arizona AgriChemicals, (Elanco, PBI-Gordon), Phoenix, 602-244-1311
Capitol Nursery Supply, (Best Prod., Creative Sales, Elanco, PBI-Gordon), Phoenix, 602-272-5508
Copper State Chemical Co., (PBI-Gordon), Tucson, 602-622-3694
General Control, Inc., (Elanco), Tucson
Lawn & Garden Supply, (Mallinckrodt), Phoenix
Target Chemical Co., (Velsicol), Phoenix, 602-272-6867

Arkansas

Arkansas Nursery & Landscaping, Inc., (Elanco), North Little Rock
Brogdon Spray Supplies, (Velsicol), Springdale, 501-751-4729
Capital Equipment Co., (Mallinckrodt, PBI-Gordon, Velsicol), Alexander, 501-847-3057
(Elanco), Little Rock
Rupert Crafton Commission Co., (Elanco), Blytheville
Paul Hanshaw Chemical Co., Inc., (Elanco), Jonesboro
Southern Farmers Assn., (Elanco), North Little Rock
Thompson Hayward, (Thompson Hayward), Little Rock, 501-565-8446

California

Abate-A-Weed, (Best Prods., Elanco, PBI-Gordon), Bakersfield, 805-589-0615
Agri-Turf Supplies, (Creative Sales, Elanco, PBI-Gordon, Velsicol), Santa Barbara, 805-963-3691
Albers Feed & Farm Supply, (Best Prods.), Pleasanton, 415-846-3276
Albers, Inc., (Best Prods.), Reno, 702-322-8625
George Ball Pacific, (Elanco, Mallinckrodt), Sunnyvale, 408-738-4700
Butler's Mill, (Best Prods., Creative Sales, Elanco, PBI-Gordon), San Diego, 714-263-6181
Caceres Chemical Company, (Best Prods., Elanco, Mallinckrodt), Los Angeles, 213-876-1460
Calif. Chrysanthemum Growers, (Mallinckrodt), Palo Alto, 415-321-1451
Coastal Ag Chemical, (Best Prods.), Escondido
(Best Prods.), Fillmore, 805-524-2460
(Best Prods.), Goleta, 805-964-3501
(Best Prods.), Lompoc
(Best Prods., Elanco, Mallinckrodt, PBI-Gordon), Oxnard, 805-487-4691
(Best Prods.), San Jacinto, 714-654-4210
Country Farm Supply, (Best Prods., Elanco), Chino, 714-628-3401
Custom Chemilene, (PBI-Gordon), San Leandro, 415-638-4668
Dario Bonfantini, (Best Prods.), Daly City, 415-755-5210
Eagle Chemical, (Best Prods., PBI-Gordon), Santa Clara, 408-988-6866
Eagle Chemical Company, (PBI-Gordon), Anaheim, 714-761-2521
Empire Ag Chemical, (Best Prods.), Empire, 209-527-0450
Encinitas Growers Supplies, (Elanco, Mallinckrodt), Encinitas, 714-753-2532
Enomoto & Company, (Elanco), Redwood City
Foster & Gardner, (Best Prods., Mallinckrodt), Anaheim, 714-761-2521
Foster & Gardner, (Best Prods., Elanco, PBI-Gordon), Coachella, 714-398-6151
Larry Fricker Company, (Elanco, Mallinckrodt), Tustin, 714-544-2600
Interlink Agriculture Chemicals, Inc., (Best Prods., Creative Sales), Modesto, 209-521-2390
Jack's Orchard Supply, (Best Prods.), Chico, 916-343-4552
James Grain Company, (Best Prods.), San Jose, 408-293-5732
L & V Farm Sales, (Best Prods., Elanco), Fremont, 415-792-4031
(PBI-Gordon), Newark, 415-792-4031
Los Angeles Chemical, (Best Prods., Elanco, PBI-Gordon), Southgate, 213-583-4761
J. Harold Mitchell, (Best Prods.), San Gabriel, 213-287-1101
(PBI-Gordon), San Gabriel, 213-283-7721
Monterey Chemical Company, (Elanco), Fresno
Moyer Chemical, (Elanco, Mallinckrodt, PBI-Gordon), San Jose, 408-297-8088
Moyer Chemical Company, (PBI-Gordon), Santa Ana, 714-949-2871
Nilsen Company, (Best Prods.), Eureka, 707-442-3741
Northern California Fertilizer, (Best Prods., Elanco, PBI-Gordon), San Jose, 408-292-7957
Nurserymen's Exchange, (Elanco, Mallinckrodt), San Francisco, 415-392-0078
Occidental Chemical Company, (Elanco), Lathrop
Orange County Farm, (Best Prods.), Orange, 714-633-8682
Orchard Supply, (Best Prods., Elanco, PBI-Gordon), Sacramento, 916-446-7821
Oxychem Brentwood, (Best Prods.), Brentwood, 415-634-1155
Oxychem Hughson, (Best Prods.), Hughson, 209-883-4447
Oxychem Live Oak, (Best Prods.), Live Oak, 916-695-2181
Oxychem Stockton, (Best Prods.), Stockton, 209-464-8328
Pennwalt, (Pennwalt), Fresno, 209-435-2500
Plant Gro Corporation, (Elanco, Mallinckrodt, Velsicol), San Jose, 408-292-4332
Preston Weed Control Co., (Elanco), Whittier
PureGro Company, (Elanco), Los Angeles
(Elanco), Stockton
Purity Chemical Company, (Best Prods., PBI-Gordon), Santa Rosa, 707-546-2585
Ramsey Seed Company, (PBI-Gordon), Manteca, 209-833-1721
Reno Ranch & Sprinkler Supply Co., (Best Prods.), Reno, 702-826-5022
Ripon Farm Service, (Best Prods.), Ripon, 209-599-2188
Robinson Fertilizer Company, (Best Prods., Creative Sales, Elanco, Mallinckrodt, PBI-Gordon), Orange, 714-538-3575
San Joaquin Sulfur Company, (Best Prods.), Lodi, 209-368-6676
Sanders Plant Foods, (Best Prods.), Santa Maria, 805-937-7191
Seeley's Nursery, (Best Prods.), Fresno, 209-442-8118
Sierra Moreno Merc. Co., (Creative Sales), Mountain View, 415-967-4676
F. F. Smith Company, (Best Prods.), Sacramento, 916-371-7830
Target Chemical Co., (Best Prods., Elanco, Fisons, Mallinckrodt, PBI-Gordon, Velsicol), Carritos, 213-865-9541
(Elanco, Best Prods., PBI-Gordon, Velsicol), San Jose, 408-293-6032
John Taylor Fertilizer, (Best Prods.), Sacramento, 916-443-6591
Thompson Hayward, (Thompson Hayward), Brea, 714-529-3973; 213-694-2048
(Thompson Hayward), Fresno, 209-251-7144
(Thompson Hayward), Yakima, 509-453-5575
Van Waters & Rogers, (Fisons), San Mateo, 415-573-8000
Viola Seed Company, (Mallinckrodt), San Francisco, 415-585-8234
Wilbur-Ellis Company, (Mallinckrodt, PBI-Gordon), Chula Vista, 714-422-5321
(Elanco, Mallinckrodt), Los Angeles, 213-685-8579
Winton Ag Chemical, (Best Prods.), Wincon, 209-358-7189
Yamada Company, (Best Prods.), Gardena, 213-324-1337

Colorado

American Fertilizer & Chem. Co., (Elanco), Henderson
Balcom Chemicals Inc., (Fisons), Greeley, 303-356-4400
Boyd Distributing Co., (Mallinckrodt), Denver
Denver Wholesale Florists, (Elanco, Mallinckrodt), Denver, 303-399-0970
Gorby, Inc., (PBI-Gordon), Colorado Springs, 303-598-1539
Great Western Sugar Company, (Fisons), Denver, 303-893-4600
L. L. Johnson Distributing Co., (Mallinckrodt), Denver
Pueblo Chemical & Supply, (PBI-Gordon), Pueblo
Randall Industries, (Creative Sales), Grand Junction, 303-242-3787
S.A.J. Turf Products, (PBI-Gordon), Westminister, 303-426-4164
Swingle, Inc., (Creative Sales), Denver, 303-399-2301
Thompson Hayward, (Thompson Hayward), Denver, 303-321-3802
(Thompson Hayward), Grand Junction, 303-245-0408
United Fruit Growers Assn., (Creative Sales), Palisade, 303-464-5671
Van Waters & Rogers, (Mallinckrodt, PBI-Gordon, Velsicol), Denver, 303-388-5651

Connecticut

Cadwell & Jones, Inc., (Elanco, Velsicol), East Hartford, 203-289-9555
C. B. Dolge Company, (PBI-Gordon), Westport, 203-227-9591
Magovern Company, (Mallinckrodt), Fairfield
(Mallinckrodt), Wincsor Locks
Muench Co., Inc., (Creative Sales), Stamford, 203-323-9712
Old Fox Chemical Co., (PBI-Gordon, Velsicol), Hazardville, 203-749-8339
Emanuel Shemin Horticulturist, (Elanco, PBI-Gordon), Greenwich, 203-531-7352
Somers Turf Supplies, (PBI-Gordon), Devon, 203-878-2108
Thompson Hayward, (Thompson Hayward), Cheshire, 203-272-4866
Turf Products Corporation, (Elanco, PBI-Gordon), So. Windsor, 203-289-3471

Florida

Apopka Growers Supply, (Elanco, Mallinckrodt, Velsicol), Apopka, 305-886-5555
Asgrow Florida Company, (Mallinckrodt), Plant City, 813-752-1177
Atlantic Fertilizer and Chemical Co., (Mallinckrodt), Apopka, 305-889-2111
(Elanco, Mallinckrodt, PBI-Gordon, Velsicol), Homestead, 305-247-8800
Bingham Seed Company, (Elanco, PBI-Gordon, Velsicol), Jacksonville, 904-768-1503
Chase & Company, (Elanco, PBI-Gordon, Velsicol), Sanford, 305-322-4552
Gulf Shore Turf Supply, Inc., (Mallinckrodt, PBI-Gordon, Velsicol), Pensacola, 904-968-2183
Hector Agr. Export, Inc., (Mallinckrodt), Miami, 305-621-7581
So. Agr. Insecticides, (Mallinckrodt), Palmetto, 813-722-3285
Southern Chemicals, Inc., (Elanco), Sanford
Southern Mill Creek Prod., (Mallinckrodt), Miami
(Elanco, Fisons, Mallinckrodt, Velsicol) Tampa, 813-626-2111
Stephenson Chemical Co., (Velsicol), Jacksonville, 904-355-4901
Superior Fertilizer & Chem. Co., (Elanco), Tampa
Swift Chemical Company, (PBI-Gordon, Velsicol), Winter Haven, 813-293-3147

Continues on page 66

55 Years and over 5 million trees

Cottage Gardens Inc.

SOUTH WAVERLY & BISHOP ROADS
LANSING, MI 48910
PHONE (517) 882-5728

Circle 170 on free information card

STEPHENSON Chemicals

Offering a complete one-stop source for chemicals and equipment, consulting and training.

"Working together to better our environment"

Get 10% off current price of Diazinon 25E for control of ornamental & lawn insects.

Call free, refer to this offer or return coupon below.

Stephenson now formulating Diazinon 25E for control of ornamental and lawn insects. Labeled for cockroaches, fleas, brown dog ticks and many other nuisance pests in outdoor areas. All sizes available. Call free or return coupon.

Stephenson also offers training and consulting in turf and ornamental pest control, basic pest control, advanced pest control and wood-destroying organisms.

☐ Send information on training & consulting services

☐ Send _____ Diazinon 25E @ 10% off current price.
amount

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

1978 SCHEDULE OF TRAINING COURSES

Training Center, College Park, Ga.

Advanced Pest Control Technology
September 28, 29 and 30

Basic Pest Control Technology
November 17

Jacksonville, Fl.

Basic Pest Control Technology
October 31

San Juan, P.R.

Advanced Pest Control Technology
November 29 and 30

P.O. Box 87188
College Park, Ga. 30337
404/762-0194

Outside Georgia
Toll free
800/241-3343

Stephenson Services

MEMBER NATIONAL PEST CONTROL ASSOCIATION

UPFD

Thompson Hayward, (Thompson Hayward), Sanford, 305-322-5716
Tieco Gulf Coast, Inc., (Elanco, Mallinckrodt, PBI-Gordon), Pensacola, 904-434-5475
Universal Enterprises, (Elanco, Mallinckrodt), Pompano Beach, 305-941-0600
USS Agri-Chemicals, (Elanco), Davenport
Woodbury Chemical Company, (Elanco, Fisons, Velsicol), Princeton, 305-247-0524
(Fisons), Mt. Dora, 904-383-4181

Georgia

Chemscape, Div. of Chemlawn, (Creative Sales), Norcross, 404-448-2963 800-241-6520
Dettelbach Pesticide Corporation, (Fisons), Atlanta, 404-237-1862 (0077)
Georgia Golf & Garden Supply Co., (Elanco, Mallinckrodt, PBI-Gordon), Doraville, 404-448-1410
Gold Kist, Inc., (Elanco), Atlanta
Graco Fertilizer Co., (Elanco), Cairo
Grund Industries, Inc., (Elanco), Zebulon
Lawn & Turf, Inc., (Elanco, Mallinckrodt, PBI-Gordon), Conyers, 404-483-4743
Regal Chemical Company, (Elanco, Mallinckrodt, PBI-Gordon, Velsicol), Dunwoody, 404-394-0475
Southern Mill Creeks Products, (Velsicol), Atlanta, 404-355-6583
Stephenson Chemical Co., (Elanco, Fisons, PBI-Gordon, Velsicol), College Park, 414-762-0194
Thompson Hayward, (Thompson Hayward), Albany, 912-436-5787 (Thompson Hayward). Americus, 912-924-6191 (Thompson Hayward), Atlanta, 404-351-0654 404-394-7538 (Velsicol), Atlanta, 404-355-6583 (Thompson Hayward), Camilla, 912-336-5638 (Thompson Hayward), St. Gabriel, 504-642-8391
Toro Distrib.-Atlanta, (Mallinckrodt), Atlanta
USS Agri-Chemicals, (Elanco), Albany (Elanco), Atlanta
Woolfolk Chemical Works, Inc., (Elanco, PBI-Gordon), Fort Valley, 912-825-5511

Hawaii

Brewer Chemical, (Elanco, Mallinckrodt), Honolulu, 808-533-4411
C. T. Enterprises, Inc., (Velsicol), Honolulu, 808-841-5956
Frietas Enterprises, (Creative Sales), Makawao, 808-877-5979
Occidental Chemical Co., (PBI-Gordon), Hilo (Elanco), Honolulu (PBI-Gordon), Kahului (PBI-Gordon), Lihue
Occidental Chemicals Hawaii, Inc., (PBI-Gordon), Honolulu

Idaho

Steve Regan Company, (Best Prod., Elanco, PBI-Gordon), Boise, 208-375-1042
Western Farm Services, (Fisons), Jerome, 202-734-3838
Wilbur-Ellis Company, (Fisons), Caldwell, 208-459-1631

Illinois

George J. Ball, Inc., (Elanco, Mallinckrodt), West Chicago, 312-231-3500
Behm & Hagemann, Inc., (Creative Sales, Elanco), Peoria, 309-674-5153
Chicago Toro-Turf-Irrigation Co., (Elanco, Mallinckrodt), Itasca
Arthur Clesen, Inc., (Elanco, PBI-Gordon), Wheeling, 312-537-2177
George A. Davis, Inc., (Elanco, Mallinckrodt, PBI-Gordon, Velsicol), Chicago, 312-763-6363
Drake-Scruggs Equipment, Inc., (PBI-Gordon), Springfield, 217-753-3871
Fister/Warren, (Creative Sales), Des Plaines, 312-296-4450
Florist Products, Inc., (Elanco, Mallinckrodt), Des Plaines, 312-437-5103
C. D. Ford & Sons, (PBI-Gordon), Geneseo, 309-944-4661
Illinois Lawn Equipment (Mallinckrodt), Orland Park
Geo. Keller & Sons Co., (Creative Sales), Quincy, 217-222-3161
Lake Cook Farm Supply Co., (Creative Sales, Elanco), Des Plaines, 312-824-6665
W. B. McCloud & Company, (Elanco), Schaumburg
Olsen Distributing Co., (Creative Sales, PBI-Gordon), Barrington, 312-381-9333
Paarlberg Chemicals, (Elanco), South Holland
Permalawn, Inc., (Creative Sales), Evanston, 312-864-5045
Planter's Aide, Inc., (Creative Sales), Melrose Park, 312-345-4390
Professional Turf Specialty, (Elanco, Mallinckrodt, PBI-Gordon), Bloomington, 309-829-5031
Scruggs-Drake Equipment, Inc., (PBI-Gordon), Decatur
Leon Short & Sons, Inc., (Elanco, Mallinckrodt, PBI-Gordon, Velsicol), E. Peoria, 309-694-1493
Siemer Milling Co., (Creative Sales), Teutopolis, 217-857-3131
Thompson Hayward, (Thompson Hayward), Chicago, 312-847-2000 (Thompson Hayward), Park Ridge, 312-299-2074 (Thompson Hayward), Rockford, 815-965-0909
Toro Distributing, (Velsicol), Itasca, 312-773-2110
Turf Management Supply, (Creative Sales, PBI-Gordon), Rockton, 815-624-7578
Turf Products Ltd., (Creative Sales, Elanco, Mallinckrodt, PBI-Gordon, Velsicol), West Chicago, 312-668-5537
USS Agri-Chemicals, (Elanco) Chicago Heights (Elanco) East St. Louis
V-G Supply Company (Elanco, PBI-Gordon, Velsicol), Morton Grove, 312-965-3400
Vaughan's Seed Company, (Elanco, Mallinckrodt, Velsicol), Downers Grove, 312-969-6300
Weeds, Inc., (Elanco), Palos Heights

Indiana

Cory Orchard Supply Company, (Creative Sales, Elanco, PBI-Gordon), Indianapolis, 317-634-7963
Desco Chemical, (Creative Sales, Mallinckrodt), Indianapolis, 317-293-8183 (Elanco, Creative Sales, PBI-Gordon), Nappanee, 219-773-7781
Indiana Seed Company, (Elanco), Noblesville
Kenney Machinery Corp., (Elanco, Mallinckrodt, Velsicol), Indianapolis, 317-293-4793
Kova Fertilizer, (Elanco), Greensburg
M.G.R. Feed Co., Inc., (Creative Sales), Hammond, 219-932-4588
Riley Lawn & Golf Equipment, (Elanco, Mallinckrodt, Velsicol), Indianapolis, 317-291-2280 (Velsicol), Fort Wayne, 219-484-9605
Seedkem, Inc., (Creative Sales, Elanco, Mallinckrodt, PBI-Gordon), Evansville, 812-424-2401
Thompson Hayward, (Thompson Hayward), Indianapolis, 317-357-8436
Turf Specialties, (Mallinckrodt), Fort Wayne
USS Agri-Chemicals, (Elanco, Velsicol), Jeffersonville, 812-282-0471

Iowa

Aidex Corporation, (Elanco), Council Bluffs
W. R. Anderson Distributing Co., (PBI-Gordon), Sioux City, 712-252-1604
Baer Ag Supply, (PBI-Gordon), Waukee, 515-987-4763
Big Bear Turf Co., (PBI-Gordon), W. Des Moines, 515-225-1271
Big Bear Turf Inc., (Velsicol), Des Moines, 515-243-1271
Brayton Chemical Inc., (Elanco, PBI-Gordon), 319-752-6324
Foster's Inc., (Creative Sales, Elanco, PBI-Gordon), Waterloo, 319-235-6548
Hawkeye Seed Company, Inc., (PBI-Gordon), Cedar Rapids
Leisure-Aid, (PBI-Gordon), Council Bluffs, 712-366-2441
Little Wheels Ltd., (Elanco, Mallinckrodt, PBI-Gordon, Velsicol), Iowa City, 319-354-1357
Mann Chemical & Orchard Supply Co., (Elanco), Woodbine
May Seed & Nursery Co., (Creative Sales), Shenandoah, 712-246-1020
Meyer Equipment Co., (PBI-Gordon), Elkader
Mount Arbor Nurseries, (Elanco), Shenandoah
Rest Haven Turf Service, (Elanco, PBI-Gordon), W. Des Moines, 515-279-8861
Thompson Hayward, (Thompson Hayward), Davenport, 319-322-3511 (Thompson Hayward), Des Moines, 515-266-1191
Tri-State Toro, (PBI-Gordon), Davenport, 319-326-4416
Trusty Supplies, (Creative Sales), Council Bluffs, 712-322-2539

Kansas

Bartels & Shores, (PBI-Gordon), Wichita, 316-262-5141
Champion Turf Equipment, Inc., (PBI-Gordon), Wichita, 316-943-0283
Chem-Trol, Inc., (Elanco), Kansas City
Landsco Corp., (PBI-Gordon, Velsicol), Salina, 913-825-0578
Rhodes Chemical Co., (Creative Sales, Fisons, PBI-Gordon, Velsicol), Kansas City, 913-432-2424
Swecker-Knipp, (Creative Sales, PBI-Gordon), Topeka, 913-234-5652
The Industrial Fumigant Co., (Fisons), Olathe, 913-782-7600
Thompson Hayward, (Thompson Hayward), Kansas City, 913-321-3131 (Thompson Hayward), Wichita, 316-263-1244
Robert Wise Company, (Creative Sales, PBI-Gordon), Wichita, 316-838-1474

Kentucky

Bunton Seed Company, Inc., (Elanco, PBI-Gordon), Louisville, 502-584-0136
Calvert Tree & Landscaping, Inc., (Creative Sales), PeWee Valley, 502-425-0838
Jack Dayton & Son, (Mallinckrodt), Louisville
George W. Hill & Co., Inc., (Creative Sales, Elanco, Mallinckrodt, PBI-Gordon, Velsicol), Florence, 606-371-8423
Ky-Inna Turf Supply Company, Inc., (Elanco, Mallinckrodt, PBI-Gordon), Louisville, 502-491-8400
Premium Seed Company, (Mallinckrodt), Louisville, 502-582-3897

Louisiana

Johnnie Bayles Supply Co., Inc., (StaGreen), West Monroe
Burlap Sales Company, (Elanco), New Orleans
Chem-Ag, Inc., (Elanco), Lafayette
Savvy Chemical Company, (Velsicol), Metairie, 504-835-5926
Southern Specialty Sales Co., Inc., (Elanco, Mallinckrodt, PBI-Gordon), New Orleans, 504-486-6101
Tammany Turf & Supply, Inc., (PBI-Gordon), Covington, 504-892-5011
Thompson Hayward, (Thompson Hayward), New Orleans, 504-866-3601 (Thompson Hayward), Shreveport, 318-424-7723
USS Agri-Chemicals, (Velsicol), Covington, 504-892-2955
Al Wyche Distributor (Elanco), Plain Dealing
Wyche Golf Course and Specialty Co., (PBI-Gordon, Velsicol), Baton Rouge, 504-925-2986 (PBI-Gordon, Velsicol), Plain Dealing, 318-226-4484

Maryland

Adams Equipment, Inc., (Mallinckrodt), Baltimore (Mallinckrodt) Silver Spring
Ag-Chem, Inc., (Elanco), Girdletree
Agrotec, Inc., (Mallinckrodt), Salisbury, 301-749-8496
Cornell Chemical & Equipment Co., Inc., (Elanco, Mallinckrodt, PBI-Gordon, Velsicol), Baltimore, 301-247-1525
G. L. Cornell Company, (Elanco, Mallinckrodt), Gaithersburg
Meyer Seed Company, (Elanco), Baltimore
Summit Chemical Company, (Elanco), Baltimore
Vaughan-Jacklin Corporation, (Elanco, PBI-Gordon), Landover

Maine

Yerxas, Inc., (Elanco, PBI-Gordon), South Portland, 207-799-2241

Massachusetts

Jas. P. Brown Company, (Mallinckrodt, Velsicol), Worcester, 617-757-7462
Bruckman, Inc., (Elanco), Lawrence
The Clapper Company, (Elanco, Mallinckrodt, PBI-Gordon, Velsicol), West Newton, 617-244-7900
Tom Duffy, (Creative Sales), Norwood, 617-769-4300
Farm Bureau Association, (Elanco, Mallinckrodt, PBI-Gordon), Waltham
Griffin Greenhouse Supplies, Inc., (Elanco, Mallinckrodt), Tewksbury, 617-944-0519
Grounds Equipment Company, (PBI-Gordon), Newton Center, 617-244-7541
Tom Irwin Company, (Elanco, Mallinckrodt, Velsicol), Burlington, 617-273-0143
Magovern Company, (Mallinckrodt), Pittsfield
R. F. Morse and Son, Inc., (Elanco, PBI-Gordon), West Wareham, 617-295-1553
Railroad Weed Control, Inc., (Elanco), Westfield
Richey & Clapper, Inc., (PBI-Gordon), Natick, 617-235-6568

Michigan

Agrico Chemical Company, (Fisons), Saginaw, (517) 323-2125
American Horticultural Supply, (Mallinckrodt), West Bloomfield, (313) 626-2623
Billings Feed Store (Elanco) Royal Oak
Burdick Seed Company (PBI/Gordon) Saginaw (517) 753-3406
J. J. Dill Company (Elanco, Mallinckrodt, PBI/Gordon, Velsicol) Kalamazoo, (616) 349-7755
Fergusons Lawn Equipment (PBI/Gordon, Mallinckrodt), Traverse City, (616) 946-2440
Grower Service Corporation (Fisons), Saginaw, (517) 323-2125
Haviland AgriChemical Company (Elanco), Grand Rapids
L & E Chemical Company (Elanco), Royal Oak
Lawn Equipment Company (PBI/Gordon, Mallinckrodt), Royal Oak (313) 398-3636
W. F. Miller Company (elanco, PBI/Gordon) Birmingham, (313) 647-7700
J. Mollema & Son, (Creative Sales, Elanco, Mallinckrodt, PBI/Gordon), Grand Rapids, (616) 245-0533
Parmender & Andre (PBI/Gordon, Velsicol), Grand Rapids, (616) 458-1546
Smith-Douglas (Elanco), Holland
Terminal Sales Corporation, (Elanco, PBI/Gordon, Velsicol), Detroit, (313) 491-0606
Turf Supplies, Inc., (Creative Sales, Elanco, PBI/Gordon), Taylor, (313) 291-1200

Minnesota

Agricultural Services, Inc. (Elanco), Minneapolis
The Castle Chemical Co., Inc. (PBI/Gordon), Minnestoa, (612) 890-1083
R. L. Gould, Inc. (Elanco, Mallinckrodt, PBI/Gordon, Velsicol), St. Paul (612) 484-8411
Habco, Inc., (Elanco) Hopkins
Johnson Floral Supply, Inc. (Elanco), St. Paul
Johnson Wholesale Florists (Mallinckrodt), Minneapolis (612) 781-2686
Minnestoa Toro, Inc., (Mallinckrodt, PBI/Gordon), Minneapolis, (612) 475-2200
Northrup King & Company, (Elanco, Mallinckrodt), Minneapolis (612) 781-8011
Rosen Livestock-Ag. Chem. Div., (Elanco), Fairmont
Tessman Seed & Chemical (Elanco), Eagan
Thompson Hayward (Thompson Hayward), Minneapolis, (612) 332-5394

Mississippi

Beach Cycle & Supply Co., (Velsicol), Gulfport (601) 863-2377
Delta Purchasing Federation (Elanco), Greenwood
MFC Services (AAL), (Elanco), Jackson
Southern Seed Company, Inc. (Elanco, PBI/Gordon), Jackson, (601) 372-8132
Thompson Hayward (Thompson Hayward), Greenville, (601) 335-3395; Jackson, (601) 969-3177
The Was Company (Elanco), Amory

Missouri

Bartels & Shores Chemical Company, (Elanco, PBI/Gordon, Velsicol), Kansas City, (816) 471-0727
Beckman Bros., Inc., (Elanco), Olivette
Beckman Turf & Irrigation Supply Company, Inc., (Elanco, PBI/Gordon, Velsicol), Chesterfield, (314) 532-3649
Champion Turf Equipment, Inc., (PBI/Gordon, Mallinckrodt), Kansas City, (816) 333-8000;(PBI/Gordon), Springfield, (417) 681-2551
Crown Chemical Company, (Creative Sales, Elanco, PBI/Gordon, Mallinckrodt, Fisons, Velsicol), St. Louis, (314) 533-0999
J. C. Ehrlich Company, (Elanco), St. Charles
A. H. Hummert Seed Company, (Elanco, Mallinckrodt), St. Louis, (314) 771-0646
Kitten & Bear Chemical Company, (Elanco, Fisons, PBI/Gordon), St. Louis, (314) 865-2000
Landsco, (PBI/Gordon, Velsicol), Grandview, (816) 765-4777
Link's Nursery, Inc., (Elanco, Mallinckrodt, Velsicol), St. Louis, (314) 432-8592
Outdoor Equipment Company, (PBI/Gordon, Mallinckrodt), St. Louis, (314) 966-3911
Patterson Chemical Company, Inc., (Creative Sales), Kansas City, (816) 842-8211
Pest Control Supplies, (PBI/Gordon, Fisons), Kansas City, (816) 421-4696
Robison's Lawn & Golf, Inc., (Elanco, PBI/Gordon, Mallinckrodt), Grandview, (816) 765-3333

Standard Seed Company, (PBI/Gordon), Kansas City, (816) 842-3838
Stuppy Greenhouse Supply Company, (Elanco, Mallinckrodt), North Kansas, (816) 842-3071
Thompson Hayward, (Thompson Hayward), St. Louis, (314) 389-4740
Veatch Chemical Company, Inc., (Fisons), St. Louis, (314) 832-0056

Montana

Midland Implement Company, (Mallinckrodt), Billings
Mr. Turf, (PBI/Gordon), Helena
Turf Aid Distributing Company (PBI/Gordon), Billings, (406) 656-8008

Nebraska

Big Bear Equipment, Inc. (PBI/Gordon, Velsicol), Omaha, (402) 331-0200
Central Chemical (creative Sales), Kearney, (308) 234-1326
Cornbelt Chemical Company (Elanco, PBI/Gordon), McCook, (308) 345-5057
John Housley Nursery Sales (Creative Sales), Elkhorn, (402) 289-2626
Jirdon Agri-Chem, Inc., (Creative Sales, Elanco, PBI/Gordon), Morrill, (308) 436-2166
Leisur-Aid (Creative Sale, PBI/Gordon), Omaha, (712) 366-2441
Midwest Toro (Elanco, PBI/Gordon, Mallinckrodt), Omaha, (402) 331-0500
Pioneer Chemical Company, (Creative Sales), North Platte, (308) 532-5867
Simplot Soil Builders (Elanco), Waterloo
South of Sugar Factory (Fisons), Scottsbluff, (308) 632-4155
Thompson Hayward (Thompson Hayward), Omaha, (402) 331-4525
Tri Valley Corporation (Elanco, PBI/Gordon), Omaha, (402) 334-7211
The Yard Company, (PBI/Gordon), Omaha, (402) 333-7576

Nevada

Clark County Wholesale Mercantile Co., (Best Products, Elanco, PBI/Gordon), Las Vegas, (702) 382-7700
Las Vegas Fertilizer Company, Inc. (PBI/Gordon), No. Las Vegas, (702) 649-1551

New Hampshire

Turf Specialties, (Mallinckrodt), Greenland
Turf Specialty, Inc., (PBI/Gordon), Hooksett, (603) 485-7866

New Jersey

Blanken Industrial Weed Company, (Elanco), Maplewood
Chamberlin & Barclay, (Elanco), Cranbury
Fertl-Soil Company, (Elanco, PBI/Gordon, Mallinckrodt, Velsicol), Rahway, (201) 843-6655
D. Gangeri & Son, Inc. (Elanco), Englewood
Green Hill Turf Supply, Inc., (Elanco, PBI/Gordon, Velsicol), Freehold, (201) 462-2349
Good-Prod. Sales, Inc., (Creative Sales, Elanco), Kenilworth, (201) 245-5055
JEP Sales, Inc., (Elanco, PBI/Gordon), Yardville, (609) 585-2300
Johnson Products, Inc., (Elanco), Linden
Lawn King Morris/Passaic Counties, (Elanco), Pine Brook
Levitt's Plant Food Supply, (Elanco), Pine Brook
Lofts Pedigreed Seed Company, Inc., (Elanco, PBI/Gordon), Bound Brook, (201) 356-8700
McLaughlin, Inc., (Elanco), Medford
Meskers, Inc., (Elanco, Mallinckrodt), River Vale, (201) 573-1212
Orange Garden Supply Company, (Elanco), Orange
Pierson's Mill Company, (Elanco, PBI/Gordon, Mallinckrodt, Velsicol), Maplewood, (201) 763-6633
Raycroft Distributors, (Elanco), Shrewsbury
Reed & Perrine, (Elanco), Tennent
Residex Corporation, (Elanco, Fisons), Clark, (201) 381-6200
Rockland Chemical Company, (Elanco, PBI/Gordon, Velsicol), West Caldwell, (201) 575-1322
Simmons & Mount, (Elanco), Cranbury
Storr Tractor Company, (Elanco), Westfield, (201) 232-7800
The Terre Company, (Elanco, PBI/Gordon, Velsicol), Saddlebrook, (201) 843-6655
Turf Products Corporation, (Elanco, Mallinckrodt, Velsicol), Pine Brook, (201) 227-1581
Vaughn-Jacklin Corporation, (Elanco, PBI/Gordon, Mallinckrodt), Bound Brook, (201) 356-4200
Andrew Wilson, Inc., (Elanco, Mallinckrodt, PBI/Gordon), Mountainside, (201) 654-5800

New Mexico

Agricultural Products Company (Elanco), Mesquite
Albuquerque Chemical Company, Inc., (PBI/Gordon, Mallinckrodt), Albuquerque, (505) 247-2321
Custom Weed Control, Inc., (Elanco), Hobbs
Layman's Landscaping (Creative Sales), Albuquerque
Roswell Seed Company, Inc., (PBI/Gordon), Roswell, (505) 622-7701

New York

Abalene Spray Service, Inc., (Elanco), Poughkeepsie
J. L. Adikes, Inc., (Elanco, (PBI/Gordon, Velsicol), Jamaica, (212) 739-4400
Agway, Inc., (Elanco, PBI/Gordon), Syracuse, (315) 477-6332; (Mallinckrodt), Milton; (Mallinckrodt), Sodus
American Fluoride Corporation, (Fisons), New Rochelle, (914) 633-7005
American Horticultural Supply, (Mallinckrodt), New York (212) 874-0200
Berkeley Chemical Corporation, (3-M), Lynbrook, (516) 599-6900
Chemical Sales Corporation, (Velsicol), Buffalo, (716) 885-5100
Eaton Equipment Corporation, (Elanco, Mallinckrodt, PBI/Gordon), Hamburg, (716) 649-2020
Fleco Chemical Products Co., Inc., (Elanco, Velsicol), Geneva, (315) 789-8110
Fred C. Gloeckner, (Elanco, Mallinckrodt), New York, (212) 679-6460
Grassland Equipment & Irrigation Corporation, (Elanco, Mallinckrodt), Latham,
Haverstick Golf & Tractor, (Mallinckrodt), Syracuse
Herbst Brothers Seedsmen, Inc., (Elanco), Brewster
Island Golf & Turf, Inc., (Elanco, Mallinckrodt, PBI/Gordon, Velsicol), Dix Hills, (516) 667-2110
Lawn Medic, (Pbi/Gordon), Bergen
James H. Lynch, Inc., (Elanco, PBI/Gordon), South Hampton, (LI) (516) 383-0820
Maxwell Turf, Inc., (Elanco, PBI/Gordon, Velsicol), Hauppage, (516) 265-3580
Metro Milorganite, (pbi/Gordon), Hawthorne, (914) 769-7600
S. V. Moffett Company, (Elanco, PBI/Gordon, Mallinckrodt), W. Henrietta, (716) 334-0100
Monroe Tree & Landscape, Inc., (Creative Sales), Rochester, (716) 436-2900
Al Saffer & Company, Inc., (Elanco, Mallinckrodt), New York, (212) 675-2248
Seagrott Floral Company, (Elanco), Albany
Slater Supply Company, (Mallinckrodt), Farmingdale, (516) 249-7080
Sterling Bag & Supply Company, (Creative Sales), Lackawanna, (716) 826-1991
R. P. Squires Company, (Mallinckrodt), E. Norwich
Turf Specialists Corporation, (Elanco), Holbrook
Wagner Seed Company (Halco Chemical Division), (Elanco, PBI/Gordon, Mallinckrodt, Velsicol), Farmingdale, (516) 293-6312
Wayne Floral Company, Inc., (Mallinckrodt), Newark
Westchester Turf Supply Company, (PBI/Gordon, Mallinckrodt), Lincolndale, (914) 937-6523
E. H. Worthington Company, (Mallinckrodt), Saranac Lake
York Chemical Corporation, (Fisons), Long Island, (516) 741-4301

North Carolina

Brawley Seed Company, (Mallinckrodt), Mooresville, (704) 333-0196
Byrum Seed Company, (Sta-Green), Charlotte
FCX, Inc., (Elanco), Raleigh
Forshaw Chemicals, Inc., (Elanco, Fisons, Velsicol), Charlotte, (704) 372-6790
Goltra, Inc., (PBI/Gordon, Mallinckrodt, Velsicol), Winston-Salem, (919) 724-7419

easy on turf.

Beautiful results! How often have you tried a herbicide only to end up with poor control or damaged turf? No longer. Banvel® 4S, Banvel® +2,4-D, and Provel® give you economical control of more than two dozen difficult weeds. Weeds that other herbicides often miss. The translocating action of Banvel® and Provel® attacks the entire weed, roots and all, to get at deep root and regrowth problems. True season-long herbicides, they can be used in warm or cool, wet or dry weather, and store through the winter without loss of potency. They mix readily in hard or soft water, and may be applied with conventional spray equipment. **Banvel® 4S for tough weeds, Banvel® +2,4-D for pre-mixed chemicals and broader spectrum control of broadleafs, and Provel® for pre-mixed chemicals and broader spectrum broadleaf control with less Dicamba.** You get beautiful results, at a cost you'll find pretty attractive, too!

Before using any pesticides, read the label.

Velsicol®
VELSICOL CHEMICAL CORPORATION
"The turf chemical specialists"
341 East Ohio Street, Chicago, IL 60611
(312) 670-4592

Circle 140 on free information card

McNeary's Arborists, Inc., (Creative Sales), Charlotte, (704) 597-1331
Porter Brothers, Inc., (Mallinckrodt, PBI/Gordon), Shelby, (704) 482-3424
Seedmen, Inc., (PBI/Gordon), Charlotte, (704) 333-0196
E. J. Smith & Sons Company, (Elanco, Mallinckrodt), Charlotte
Southern Agri-Insecticides, Inc., (Elanco, Mallinckrodt), Hendersonville, (704) 692-2233
Thompson Hayward (Thompson Hayward), Fayetteville, (919) 484-3181
U.S.S. Agri-Chemicals, (Elanco), Greensboro

North Dakota

Agsco, Inc., (Fisons), Grand Forks, (701) 775-5325
Grand Forks Seed Company, (Fisons), Grand Forks, (701) 8183
Mon-Dak Chemical Company (Mallinckrodt), Minot

Ohio

Alfco, Inc., (Velsicol), Marietta, (614) 373-1394
Century Toro Distributors, Inc., (PBI/Gordon), Cincinnati; (Mallinckrodt), Columbus; (Elanco, Velsicol), Toledo, (419) 476-7503
Chemi-Trol Chemical Company, (Elanco), Gibsonburg
Earl J. Crane, Inc. (PBI/Gordon), Tiffin, (419) 447-8313
Davey Tree Expert Company, (Creative Sales), Kent, (216) 673-9511
Desco Chemical (Div. of Deisch-Benham, Inc.), (Creative Sales), Findlay, (419) 424-0151
Sidney L. Dryfoos Company, (Elanco, PBI/Gordon, Mallinckrodt, Velsicol), Cleveland, (216) 439-4363
G/S Supply Company, Inc., (Creative Sales), Dayton, (513) 252-5641
W. R. Grace & Company, (PBI/Gordon), Columbus, (614) 294-4413
Great Lakes Growers, Inc., (Mallinckrodt), Oberlin, (216) 775-1411
I. G. Harmon & Sons, Inc., (Creative Sales), Canton, (216) 456-4725
B. A. Heskett, Inc., (Creative Sales), Columbus, (614) 268-4955;)creative Sales), Olmsted Falls, (216) 235-6688; (Creative Sales), Worthington, (614) 888-7272
Hortco of Ohio, Inc. (Creative Sales, Elanco), New Carlisle, (513) 845-9406
Jednak Floral Company, (Elanco, Mallinckrodt), Columbus, (614) 876-7331
Krigger & Company, Inc., (Velsicol), Macedonia, (216) 467-2176
Lakeshore Equipment Company, (Elanco, Creative Sales, PBI/Gordon, Mallinckrodt, Velsicol), Elyria, (216) 323-7544
Lanphear Supply, (Creative Sales), Cleveland, (216) 381-1704
Lee Road Nursery, Inc., (Elanco), Shaker Heights
A.M. Leonard Company, (Creative Sales), Piqua, (513) 773-2694
Letherman's Incorporated, (Velsicol), Canton, (216) 452-8866; (Mallinckrodt), Canton
Letherman Seed Company, (Elanco, PBI/Gordon, Velsicol), Canton, (216) 452-5704
C. O. Lowe Sales, (Mallinckrodt), Columbus
Lucas Landmark, Inc., (Mallinckrodt), Berkey, (419) 829-2791
Forrest Lytle & Sons, (Creative Sales, Elanco), Cincinnati, (513) 521-1464
Mellinger's, Inc., (Creative Sales), North Lima, (216) 549-9861
Midwest Burlap & Growers Supply Co., (Elanco), Piqua
Noxious Vegetation Control, Inc., (Elanco), Columbus
Pennwalt (Pennwalt), Columbus, (614) 890-2255
John R. Skinner Company, (PBI/Gordon, Mallinckrodt), Mantua, (216) 274-2090
Southern Mill Creek Products of Ohio, (Fisons), Cleveland, (216) 481-8404
Thorton-Wilson Distributors, (Elanco, PBI/Gordon, Mallinckrodt), Cincinnati, 513) 791-8565
Toledo Turf Equipment Company, (Mallinckrodt), Toledo
U. S. Garden Sales, Inc., (PBI/Gordon), Cleveland, (216) 283-1210
U. S. Garden Supply, (Mallinckrodt), Cleveland
Van Atta Seed Company, (Elanco), Cincinnati

Oklahoma

Adams Sales Company, (Creative Sales), Oklahoma City, (405) 942-1083
All Best, Inc., (PBI/Gordon), Tulsa, (918) 627-7593
B & G Company, (Creative Sales), Oklahoma City, (405) 848-8858
Paul Blakeney Company, (Elanco, Mallinckrodt, Velsicol), Oklahoma City, (405) 528-7577
Estes Chemical, Inc., (PBI/Gordon), Oklahoma City, (405) 232-2493
Greenleaf Nursery, (Elanco), Park Hill
Kem-Weed Control, Inc., (Elanco), Enid
Nick Knott Turf Equipment Company, (Elanco), Tulsa
Muskogee Seed Company, (Elanco), Muskogee
Thompson Hayward (Thompson Hayward), Oklahoma City, (405) 232-7624; Oklahoma City, (405) 685-7741
Thompson Hayward (Thompson Hayward, PBI/Gordon), Tulsa, (918) 446-1555
Tony's Chemical House, (Elanco, PBI/Gordon), McAlester, (918) 423-4345
Wait Mfg. Company, (PBI/Gordon), Tulsa, (918) 584-3334)

Oregon

Baltz & Son Company, (Mallinckrodt), Portland
Farmcraft, Inc., (Elanco), Tigard
The Chas. H. Lilly Company, (Elanco, PBI/Gordon), Portland, (503) 256-4600
Mid Coast Chemical, (Best Products), Medford, (503) 779-7851
Oregon Horticultural Supply, (Mallinckrodt), Portland, (503) 232-7138
Reforestation Services, Inc., (Elanco), Salem
H. J. Stoll, (Best Products), Portland, (503) 235-8946
Van Waters & Rogers, (PBI/Gordon), Portland, (503) 222-1721
Wilbur-Ellis Company, (Elanco, PBI/Gordon), Portland, (503) 227-3525

Pennsylvania

Agway, Inc., (Mallinckrodt), Biglerville
American Arborist Supply, (Creative Sales), Concordville, (215) 459-1447
Asplundh Tree Expert Company, (Elanco), Willow Grove
Brighton By-Products Company, (Elanco, Mallinckrodt, Creative Sales), New Brighton, (412) 846-1220
J. C. Ehrlich Chemicals, (Elanco), Reading
Farm & Golf Course Supply Co., Inc., (PBI/Gordon, Mallinckrodt, Velsicol), Philadelphia, (215) 483-5000
Fisher & Sons Company, Inc., (PBI/Gordon, Mallinckrodt, Velsicol), Malvern, (215) 644-3300
E. C. Geiger, (Elanco, Mallinckrodt, PBI/Gordon), Harleysville, (215) 256-6511
Green Baron Garden Supply Company, (Elanco), Colmar
E. H. Griffith, Inc., (Elanco, PBI/Gordon, Mallinckrodt, Velsicol), Pittsburgh, (412) 271-3365
Histand Supply, (PBI/Gordon), Wycombe, (215)598-3102
Krigger & Company, (PBI/Gordon, Velsicol), Pittsburgh, (412)931-2176
Lawn and Golf Supply Co., Inc., (Elanco, PBI/Gordon, Mallinckrodt, Velsicol), Phoenixville, (215) 933-5801
Lebanon Chemical Corporation, (Elanco, PBI/Gordon), Lebanon, (717) 273-1687
Henry F. Michell Company, (Elanco, Mallinckrodt), King of Prussia, (215) 265-4200
Miller Chemical & Fertilizer Company, (Elanco, PBI/Gordon), Hanover, (717) 632-8921
Penn Line Services Company, (Elanco), Scottdale
Penn State Seed Company, (Elanco), Forty Fort
Pennsylvania Turf Equipment, (Mallinckrodt, Velsicol), Lebanon, (717) 273-2629
Philadelphia Toro, (PBI/Gordon, Mallinckrodt, Velsicol), Doylestown, (215) 345-7200
Pocono Supply Company, (PBI/Gordon), Horsham, (215) 672-9274
(Mallinckrodt), Hatboro
Reading Bone & Fertilizer, (Elanco, PBI/Gordon), Reading, (215) 375-4454
Superior Chemical Products, Inc., (Elanco, Velsicol), Philadelphia, (215) 289-7500
Weeds, Inc., (Elanco), Yeadon

Rhode Island

Allen's Seed Store, Inc., (Elanco, Mallinckrodt), Slocum
Old Fox Chemical, Inc., (Elanco, Mallinckrodt, PBI/Gordon), East Providence

South Carolina

George W. Park Seed Company, Inc., (Elanco, Mallinckrodt), Greenwood, (803) 451-3341
Ramar Laboratories, Inc., (Velsicol), Orangeburg, (803) 534-2787
Southern Agricultural Chemical Company, (Mallinckrodt), Kingstree, (803) 354-6111
U.S.S. Agri-Chemicals, (Elanco), Columbia
Woolfolk Chemical Works, Inc., (PBI/Gordon), Inman

South Dakota

Dakota Turf Supply Company, (Mallinckrodt), Sioux Falls
Moyer Chemical & Equipment Company, (Elanco), Sioux Falls

Tennessee

Axon Corporation, (PBI/Gordon), Memphis, (901) 754-0100
Central South Turf Distributors, (Elanco, PBI/Gordon, Mallinckrodt), Nashville, (615) 832-7725
Ernest Hardison Seed, (Elanco), Nashville
Ernest's Supply Company, (Elanco), McMinnville
Terry Horn Seed Company, (Elanco, Mallinckrodt), Knoxville, (615) 525-8311
Bob Ladd, Inc., (Elanco, PBI/Gordon, Velsicol), Memphis, (901) 324-8801
Oldham Chemicals Company, Inc., (Fisons, PBI/Gordon), Memphis, (901) 794-0084)
Regal Chemical Company, (PBI/Gordon, Mallinckrodt), Knoxville, (404) 394-0475
Southern Spray Company, (Elanco), Memphis
Tennessee Farmers Cooperative, (Elanco), LaVergne
Tennessee Turf & Toro, (Mallinckrodt), Knoxville
Terminix International, Inc., (Fisons), Memphis, (901) 767-8720
Thompson-Hayward, (Thompson Hayward), Memphis, (901) 948-3321; Mid-south (901) 761-3960; Nashville, (615) 256-8636
Tieco, Inc., (PBI/Gordon, Mallinckrodt), Nashville, (615)244-9871
Turfaid, Inc., (Mallinckrodt), Memphis
U.S.S. Agri-Chemicals, (Velsicol), Memphis, (901) 785-3600

Texas

Anderson AgriChem, (Elanco), Eagle Lake
B & G Equipment, (Fisons), Dallas, (214) 357-5743; (Creative Sales), (713) 524-2118
Bell Wholesale, (Mallinckrodt), Houston, (713) 433-2491
Bunch Wholesale, Inc., (Mallinckrodt), Texarkana, (214) 838-8561
Chemical Applicators of Houston, Inc., (Elanco), Pearland
Chemical & Turf Specialty Company, (Elanco, PBI/Gordon, Mallinckrodt, Velsicol), Dallas, (214) 341-9310
Colonial Motor Company, (Elanco, Mallinckrodt), Dallas
Cooperative Rose Growers, (Elanco), Tyler
Desert Green Chemical Company, Inc., (Elanco), El Paso
Elpaso Turf Supply, (PBI/Gordon), El Paso, (915) 755-5663
Estes Chemicals, Inc., (Elanco, Fisons, PBI/Gordon), Wichita Falls, (817) 766-0163; (PBI/Gordon), Paris; (PBI/Gordon), Waco, (817) 772-3421
Goldthwaites of Dallas, (Elanco, Mallinckrodt, Velsicol), Dallas, (214) 241-3103
Goldthwaites of Houston, Inc., (Elanco, Mallinckrodt, Velsicol), Houston, (713) 666-4233
Goldthwaites of Texas, Inc., (Elanco, Mallinckrodt, Velsicol), Ft. Worth, (817) 332-1521
Goldthwaites of Texas, Inc., (Elanco, Mallinckrodt, Velsicol), San Antonio, (512) 824-7357
Grower's International, Inc., (Elanco, Mallinckrodt), Houston, (713) 667-2405
Harpool Seed, Inc., (Elanco), Denton
Kem-Kill, Inc., (Elanco), Odessa
Kinney Bond Warehouse, (Mallinckrodt), Donna, (512) 464-4491
Mobley Chemicals, Inc., (Elanco), Kilgore
Robert Nicholson Seed Company, (Div. of Harpool Seed), (Elanco), Dallas
Occidental Chemical Company, (Elanco), Houston
Pennwalt (Pennwalt), College Station, (713) 846-1741
South Texas Industrial Services, (Elanco), McAllen
Texas Ag. Company, Inc., (Elanco), Mission
Thompson-Hayward (Thompson Hayward), Beaumont, (713) 838-0436; Dallas, (214) 638-8034; Houston, (713) 861-4781; San Antonio, (512) 226-7377
Turf World, (Mallinckrodt), Alief
U.S.S. Agri-Chemicals, (Elanco), Houston
Van Waters & Rogers, (Elanco, bi/Gordon), Dallas, (214) 239-9111
Watson Distributing Company, (Mallinckrodt, Velsicol), Houston, (713) 771-5571; (Mallinckrodt, Velsicol), San Antonio, (512) 824-7447
Wolfe Wholesale Florist, (Elanco, Mallinckrodt), Waco, (817) 753-6491

Utah

Boyd Martin Company, (Mallinckrodt), Salt Lake City
Porter Walton Company, (Elanco), Salt Lake City
Steve Regan Company, (Best Products, Elanco, PBI/Gordon), Salt Lake City, (901) 268-4500

Virginia

Agri-Turf Products Company, Inc., (Elanco), Roanoke
R. H. Bogle Company, (Elanco), Alexandria
E. A. Harper & Co., Inc., (Elanco), Newport News
National Turf Distributors of Greater Washington Area, (Elanco), Alexandria
Richmond Power Equipment Co., Inc., (PBI/Gordon, Mallinckrodt), Richmond, (804) 355-7831
Smith-Douglas, (Elanco), Norfolk
Turf and Garden, Division of Todd Company, Inc., (Elanco, PBI/Gordon), Chesapeake, (804) 543-2071
Wetsel Seed Company, (Elanco, (PBI/Gordon), Harrisonburg, (703) 434-6753
Wilson Feed Company, Inc., (PBI/Gordon), Richmond, (804) 232-0959

Washington

Joe Berger & Company, Inc., (Elanco), Seattle
The Chas. H. Lilly Company, (PBI/Gordon), Seattle, (206) 762-0818
Northwest Mowers, Inc., (Mallinckrodt), Seattle; (Mallinckrodt), Spokane
Nu Life Fertilizer, (Best Products, PBI/Gordon), Tacoma, (206) 272-5171
Pacific Agri, (Best Products, PBI/Gordon), Renton, (206) 228-6565
Harry Sharp & Son, Inc., (Elanco, Mallinckrodt), Seattle, (206) 622-6091
Van Waters & Rogers, (PBI/Gordon), Kent, (206) 872-5000
Western Farmers Association, (PBI/Gordon), Seattle, (206) 284-8500
Wilbur-Ellis Company, (Fisons), Mosses Lake, (509) 765-8261; (Elanco), Seattle; (Fisons), Yakima, (509) 248-6171

West Virginia

Spray Services, Inc., (Elanco), Huntington
Young's Incorporated, (Creative Sales, PBI/Gordon, Mallinckrodt, Velsicol), Charleston, (304) 343-4431

Wisconsin

Carlin Sales Corporation, (Elanco, Mallinckrodt), Milwaukee, (414) 355-2300
R. L. Gould & Company, Inc., (Creative Sales), Greenbay, (414) 468-1403
Hopkins Agri-Chem. Company, (Creative Sales, Elanco), Madison, (608) 222-0624
Horst Engineering & Equipment Company, (Elanco, PBI/Gordon, Mallinckrodt, Velsicol), Chilton, (414) 849-2342
Kujawa Enterprises, Inc., (Elanco), Cudahy
Loft-Kellogg Seed Company, (Creative Sales, Elanco, PBI/Gordon), Milwaukee, (414) 276-0373
Northern Turf Supply, (Mallinckrodt), Chippewa Falls
L. L. Olds Seed Company, (Creative Sales), Madison, (608) 249-9291
Reinders Brothers, (Creative Sales, Elanco, PBI/Gordon, Mallinckrodt, Velsicol), Elm Grove, (414) 786-3300
Turf Management Supply, (Elanco, PBI/Gordon), Sun Prairie
Wisconsin Turf Equipment Corporation, (Elanco, Mallinckrodt, Velsicol), Janesville, (608) 752-8766

Canada

Ditchling Corporation, (Fisons), Don Mills, Ontario, (416) 438-6807
Kem-San Limited, (Fisons), Oakville Ontario, (416) 845-2271
Senex Chemicals Limited, (Fisons), Mississauga, Ontario, (416) 677-4890

PRINCETON

Surpasses All in the Field at SPOKANE

We at Princeton have always said our line of sod harvesters will cut *more* sod than our competitor's machines. More important, we have promised that our harvesters will cut better, more reliably, under nearly all conceivable conditions encountered in the field.

At Spokane...we proved it. **While our competitors were in the shop making adjustments and repairs...Princeton was in the field harvesting sod. Not just one of our harvesters...*all of them.***

Let us show you how much more you can earn with a Princeton.

The Machines that have the Competition Worried

The Princeton "Tow Boy"

- Up to 13,500 sq. ft. per hour
- 3 distinct models available
- Exclusive 2-minute hook-up capability
- You don't need an extra tractor with us
- 3 man crew (1 driver, 2 stackers)

The Princeton "Self-Propelled"

- Up to 22,500 sq. ft. per hour
- 3 distinct models available
- Reduce costs & increase production...drastically
- Unsurpassed manual production
- 3 man crew (1 driver, 2 stackers)

The Princeton "Automatic"

- The Ultimate
- Up to 27,000 sq. ft. per hour
- One man does it *all*
- Cuts, aerates, crosstie stacks & palletizes
- Save time, money and manhours

THE "NEW CONCEPT" PEOPLE

princeton mfg. company

For additional information write or call collect:

Rodger Osborne, Sales Manager
955 W. Walnut St.
Canal Winchester, Ohio 43110
(614) 837-9096

Working 2 Shifts.

Whether it's in open sun or moderate shade, Glade Kentucky bluegrass produces beautiful lawns.

Under trees, beside buildings, in up to 60% shade Glade produces deep green turf; has a higher level of resistance to most races of powdery mildew, stripe smut and leaf rust.

Planted in open sun, Glade goes to work the same way. Germinates quickly, establishes fast, forms a thick rhizome and root system, resulting in dense, low-growing turf. Glade Kentucky bluegrass has better than average resistance to today's Fusarium blight, works as a vital fortifying ingredient in many professional turf grass mixtures. Glade Kentucky bluegrass is a Rutgers University selection (tested as P-29). Its name is your guarantee of physically pure, genetically true seed.

Specify Glade Kentucky bluegrass, available at your local wholesale seed distributor. It works 2 shifts, sun and shade.

Glade

KENTUCKY BLUEGRASS

U.S. Plant Patent 3151

Another fine, quality-controlled product of Jacklin Seed Company.

FIXED SOD COST DECREASES AS MARYLAND FARM SIZE RISES

By J. Thomas Gilbert, Jr. and Billy V. Lessley[1]

This article discusses fixed and variable costs and returns by size of farm for producing unharvested turfgrass in Maryland in 1976.[3] A previous article detailed the importance of the commercial sod industry in Maryland. In 1976, the industry was composed of 63 growers who produced 8,712 acres of turfgrass. Of this acreage, an estimated 2,497 acres were sold for $5.4 million at the farm level.

Total cost estimates derived from conducting interviews with Maryland turfgrass producers were divided into categories of variable and fixed costs. Variable costs refer to all expenses that are a function of output and are incurred only if production is carried on. Fixed costs refer to those expenses incurred for employing fixed resources.

Variable expenditures for the production of turfgrass included seed, fertilizer, top-dress fertilizer, herbicides, lime, fuel and oil, production labor (labor used in field operations) and interest on variable capital (calculated at 8.25 percent) These variable costs of production for the various sizes of turfgrass farms are presented in Table 1.

The largest expenditure for any item of average variable cost for all growers was for top-dress fertilizer. This was followed closely by the expenditure for seed (Table 1). Producers were willing to spend these amounts for seed and fertilizer to promote a good stand of quality turfgrass. Individual costs for seed and top-dressing requirements were 22 and 24 percent, respectively, of total variable cost for the all growers category.

The next most important expense item of average variable cost was for production labor. Expenditures for production labor were based on labor requirements and hourly wages used in performing various typical cultural practices.

Table 2 shows that total labor requirements decreased as farm size increased to 300 acres then increased for farms with more than 300 acres. However, production labor cost economies were offset by an increasing average hourly wage paid as farm size increased. Wage rates ranged from $2.88 per hour on the smallest farms to $3.67 per hour on the largest farms, or a 27 percent increase. This increasing average wage rate caused average production labor expenditures to vary little for all farm sizes except farms with 151-300 acres. Producers in this category reported an average production labor cost of $45.44 per acre while other categories averaged around $60.00 per acre. The large decrease in production labor to 14.22 hours accounted for the lower labor cost for this size group (Table 2). Too, these 14.22 hours required for production labor were 35 percent less than the highest reported figure found on farms with less than 100 acres and 27 percent less than the state average.

Variable input cost requirements (seed, fertilizer, top-dressing fertilizer, herbicides, lime and

Table 1. Average Variable Costs of Production for Various Sizes of Turfgrass Farms, Maryland, 1976

Item	Farm Size: Less Than 100 Acres	100-150 Acres	151-300 Acres	Greater Than 300 Acres	All Growers
	Dollars Per Acre, Two-Year Production Period				
Seed	78.40	60.80	69.00	84.32	76.13
Fertilizer	32.96	33.40	29.12	37.06	33.54
Top-dressing	84.12	79.26	72.52	77.64	80.80
Herbicides	11.07	11.91	15.25	20.85	14.31
Lime	17.59	13.25	19.25	14.83	16.59
Fuel and Oil	32.27	30.36	26.77	31.55	31.11
Production Labor	63.65	60.39	45.44	59.58	59.61
Interest on Variable Capital	28.11	25.47	24.40	28.65	27.43
Average Variable Cost	348.17	314.84	301.75	354.48	339.52

Table 2. Average Labor Requirements for Turfgrass Production for Various Farm Sizes, Maryland, 1976[a]

Cultural Practices	Farm Size: Less Than 100 Acres	100-150 Acres	151-300 Acres	Greater Than 300 Acres	All Growers
	Hours Per Acre, Two-Year Production Period				
Seedbed Preparation	4.13	3.59	3.20	3.10	3.69
Stone Removal	4.03	2.90	2.11	2.11	2.99
Seeding	1.05	.83	.48	.64	.85
Top-dressing	1.09	.74	.60	.94	.95
Spraying	.49	.28	.54	.55	.49
Mowing	13.72	13.69	7.94	10.11	12.11
Total Labor	22.07	20.33	14.22	16.24	19.43

[a] Simple summation by cultural practices will not give the reported total labor requirement for each size of farm. Each estimate of the labor requirement by cultural practice was computed from only those growers in each farm size category who actually performed that practice. Total labor for each size of farm is therefore a weighted summation of the labor requirement by cultural practive.

[1] Scientific Article Number A2491, Contribution Number 5522 of the Maryland Agricultural Experiment Station, Department of Agricultural and Resource Economics. For more detailed information, an Experiment Station publication will be available in late fall or early winter.

[2] Research Assistant and Professor, Department of Agricultural and Resource Economics, University of Maryland.

[3] All costs are based on a two-year production period. This period was reported by the majority of growers as the production-marketing period that one could expect under normal conditions.

[4] George A. Stevens, *Farm Data Manual*, Department of Agricultural and Resource Economics, AREIS No. 18, Cooperative Extension Service, University of Maryland, College Park, Maryland, August, 1977. Repair estimates were based on a percentage of investment for buildings and equipment and were placed in the fixed cost category.

interest on variable capital) ranged from a high of $354.48 per acre on farms with more than 300 acres to a low of $301.75 per acre on farms with 151-300 acres (Table 1). The largest farms were charac-

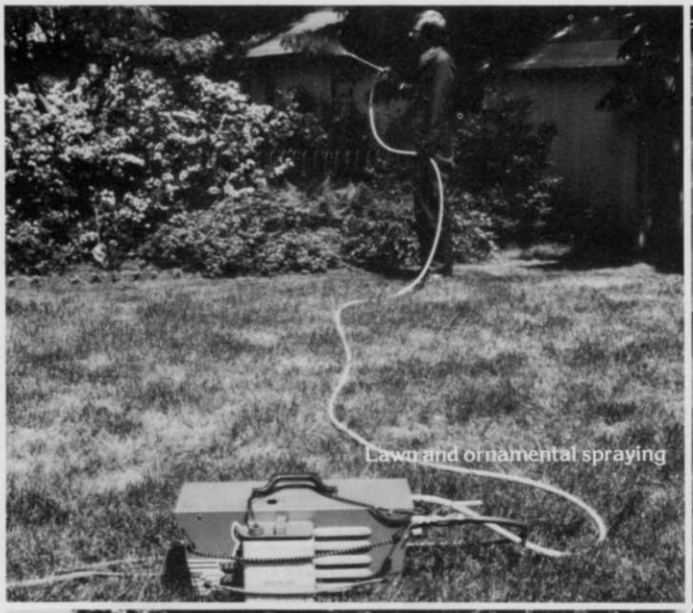
Table 3. Average Fixed Costs of Production for Various Sizes of Turfgrass Farms, Maryland, 1976

Item	Farm Size: Less Than 100 Acres	100-150 Acres	151-300 Acres	Greater Than 300 Acres	All Growers
	— Dollars Per Acre, Two-Year Production Period —				
Fixed Costs					
Machinery and Equipment					
Depreciation	68.12	48.10	37.64	35.55	41.29
Repairs	34.06	24.05	18.82	17.78	20.65
Insurance	4.08	2.89	2.26	2.13	2.48
Permanent Structures					
Depreciation	19.26	14.56	10.78	10.18	14.70
Repairs	3.86	2.92	2.16	2.04	2.94
Insurance	3.86	2.92	2.16	2.04	2.94
Supervisory Services	7.21	6.70	15.14	26.05	13.65
Real Estate Tax	9.00	9.28	9.24	9.38	9.28
Interest on Fixed Capital	52.50	38.26	30.44	29.78	35.52
Land Rental Rate	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00
Average Fixed Cost	271.95	219.68	198.64	204.93	213.45

Table 4. Average Total Costs of Production for Various Sizes of Turfgrass Farms, Maryland, 1976

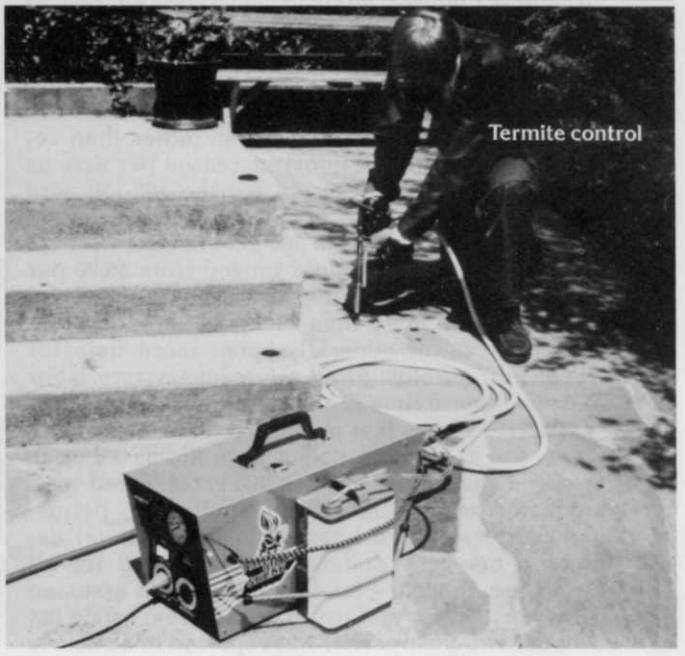
Item	Farm Size: Less Than 100 Acres	100-150 Acres	151-300 Acres	Greater Than 300 Acres	All Growers
	—Dollars Per Acre, Two-Year Production Period—				
Fixed Costs					
Machinery and Equipment					
Depreciation	68.12	48.10	37.64	35.55	41.29
Repairs	34.06	24.05	18.82	17.78	20.65
Insurance	4.08	2.89	2.26	2.13	2.48
Permanent Structures					
Depreciation	19.26	14.56	10.78	10.18	14.70
Repairs	3.86	2.92	2.16	2.04	2.94
Insurance	3.86	2.92	2.16	2.04	2.94
Supervisory Services	7.21	6.70	15.14	26.05	13.65
Real Estate Tax	9.00	9.28	9.24	9.38	9.28
Interest on Fixed Capital	52.50	38.26	30.44	29.78	35.52
Land Rental Rate	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00
Average Fixed Cost	271.95	219.68	198.64	204.93	213.45
Variable Costs					
Seed	78.40	60.80	69.00	84.32	76.13
Fertilizer	32.96	33.40	29.12	37.06	33.54
Top-dressing	84.12	79.26	72.52	77.64	80.80
Herbicides	11.07	11.91	15.25	20.85	14.31
Lime	17.59	13.25	19.25	14.83	16.59
Fuel and Oil	32.27	30.36	26.77	31.55	31.11
Production Labor	63.65	60.39	45.44	59.58	59.61
Interest on Variable Capital	28.11	25.47	24.40	28.65	27.43
Average Variable Cost	348.17	314.84	301.75	354.48	339.52
Average Total Cost	620.12	534.52	500.39	559.41	552.97

TANKS FOR THE MEMORY!


Lawn and ornamental spraying

The complete unit with its accessories

Complete portability


Termite control

For the first time in pesticide history, "The Silver Skunk" gives you the convenience and precision required for urban and industrial spray operations. It is a revolutionary new portable high-pressure pesticide sprayer. Utilizing the exclusive Micro-Injection System, "The Silver Skunk" accurately meters small amounts of pesticide concentrate directly into the high-pressure water flow. You may eliminate bulky mixing tanks, for "The Silver Skunk" allows you to couple directly to a garden hose for a water source. "The Silver Skunk" features portability, simple calibration, allows the operator to easily switch from one concentrate to another, records total gallons used on each job and is designed for extended service life. The unit comes complete with 100 feet of high-pressure spray hose, a wand, three nozzles and adapters. You're ready to go to work the moment "The Silver Skunk" walks through the door.

See me at your nearest dealer!

THE SILVER SKUNK

Power Spray Technology, Inc.
Suite 8, Township Square Building
Hook and Calcon Hook Roads
Sharon Hill, PA 19079

Phone: (215) 461-6331

terized as spending above or near average per acre costs for seed, fertilizer, top-dressing fertilizer and production labor. The use of these inputs at or above average cost was not a function of farm size, rather a function of production management decisions. The more intensive applications of production inputs were an effort to insure adequate growth, appearance and quality of the grass which would ultimately help in the marketing and sale of the product.

Fixed costs incurred in the production of sod over a two-year production period are reported in Table 3. The calculated annual fixed cost for all machinery and equipment was based on an assumed life of the asset of eight years with 20 percent salvage value. The average fixed cost per acre for buildings and permanent structures assumed a 20 year life and zero salvage value. The resulting annual cost for depreciation, repairs and insurance was calculated at 15.6 percent of the value of the machinery and equipment complements and seven percent of the new value for permanent structures.[4] Interest on fixed capital was charged at an annual rate of 8.5 percent of the average value for fixed investments. A land rental rate of $70 per acre ($35.00 per year) was used as the opportunity cost of land for sod production.

The cost of supervisory labor (other than required for field operations) increased per acre as farm size increased, except for the 100-150 acre farm size category which was nearly equal to that reported for the less than 100 acre category (Table 3). Costs for these services ranged from $6.70 per acre for farms with 100-150 acres to $26.05 per acre for farms with more than 300 acres. Producers on the larger farms generally spent more time for travel to the fields, hired more supervisory labor and spent more time finding and negotiating sales.

Table 3 shows that average fixed cost per acre decreased as average size of farm increased up to the farm size of greater than 300 acres. Fixed costs attributed to machinery and equipment, permanent structures and interest on fixed capital decreased per acre as farm size increased for all farm sizes. Since the land rental rate was assumed to be constant for all farm sizes, and real estate tax over the two-year period was reported to be nearly equal for all farm sizes, the increase in the total fixed cost per acre on farms of greater than 300 acres can be traced to increasing supervisory labor costs as farm size increased. Again, the higher supervisory cost is explained by time being spent in supervising a large number of employees and managing the intensive cultural practices, while also spending time in transacting sales for the extra volume of output on the largest turfgrass farms.

To summarize, an examination of the average total cost items shown in Table 4 reveals there are four areas which affected the total cost structure for the various farm sizes:

1. Average fixed cost per acre for machinery, equipment and permanent structures decreased as farm size increased for all farm sizes.

2. Costs of supervisory services increased per acre as farm size increased except for the 100-150 acre farm size category where the cost was nearly equal to that reported for the less than 100 acre size category.

3. Average variable cost decreased through the three smallest farm size groups but increased to its highest level on the largest farms.

4. Hourly wages paid, according to farm size, increased as farm size increased, virtually offsetting any dollar savings from lower per acre labor requirements on the larger farms.

Gross receipts per acre for mixtures of Kentucky bluegrasses and Red Fescue or Kentucky-31 Tall Fescue and Kentucky bluegrass sold on an unharvested basis for an average of $657.09 per acre in 1976 (Table 5). The receipts ranged from a low of $611.36 per acre on farms with less than 100 acres to a high of $734.50 per acre on farms with 100-150 acres.

Table 5. Return to Management from Sale of Turfgrass by the Acre, Maryland, 1976

Item	Farm Size (Net Acres of Turf)				
	Less Than 100 Acres	100-150 Acres	151-300 Acres	Greater Than 300 Acres	All Growers
	$ per acre	$ per acre	$ per acre	$ per acre	$ per acre
Gross Receipts Per Acre	611.36	734.50	685.00	700.00	657.09
Less Variable Cost Per Acre Including Hired or Operator Labor Equals	348.17	314.84	301.75	354.48	339.52
Return to Land, Fixed Capital, and Management	263.19	419.66	383.25	345.52	317.57
Less Fixed Cost Per Acre Including 8.5% on Fixed Capital and $70.0 Land Rental Rate Equals	271.95	219.68	198.64	204.93	213.45
Return to Management	—8.76	199.98	184.61	140.59	104.12

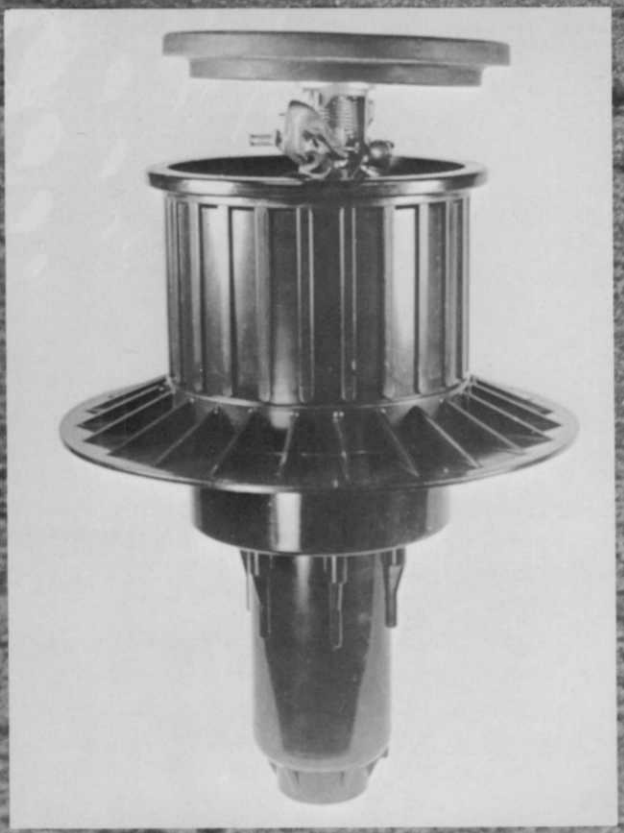
Return to management (gross receipts minus expenses) from the sale of turfgrass sold on a unharvested basis for various farm sizes is also reported in Table 5. Under industry conditions prevailing in 1976, farms with 100-150 acres, selling turfgrass on an unharvested basis, realized the highest return to management of $199.98 per acre over the two-year production period. Farms with less than 100 acres, which incurred the lowest average price per acre and the highest total production costs per acre, realized a negative return to management of -$8.76 per acre for the two-year production period.

The third article in this series concerning the Maryland sod industry will present costs and returns for various vertically integrated production, harvest and transportation options observed for the industry in 1976. **WTT**

the Turf GIANT

The new Safe-T-Lawn Rise-N-Rain 800 Series provides an unequaled combination of performance, features, and cost. With list prices beginning at just $75.00, it won't break your budget. But it's not a lightweight! This is a heavy-duty unit designed to cover almost 50,000 sq. ft. at over 150 G.P.M. Standard features include diecast top with rubber cover for safe play, ground support flange for greater stability, and 2-piece container for easy service. Of course, hydraulic valve-in-head units are also available.

If you're in charge of maintaining a golf course or other large turf surface, the Turf Giant is for you. If you're designing a new irrigation system, you'll find the Turf Giant will require fewer heads to meet your watering objectives. So call your nearby Safe-T-Lawn distributor. He'll be happy to show you the Turf Giant and help you plan your installation. Don't delay, do it today.



the GREEN WORLD of S-T-L

Circle 171
on free information card

SAFE-T-LAWN

5350 N.W. 165 St. • Hialeah, Fl 33014 • (305) 625-7000

525 Terrace Way • San Dimas Ca 91773 • (714) 599-8315

GCSAA 50th International Turfgrass CONFERENCE AND SHOW

FEBRUARY 4-9, 1979 ATLANTA, GEORGIA

Appraising Our Past — Discovering Our Future

Join with thousands of golf course superintendents and other turfgrass management professionals in Atlanta Feb. 4-9. This is a once-a-year opportunity for you to learn about the latest developments in the turfgrass industry.

- Seven preconference seminars
- Four days of education sessions
- The only turfgrass show of international scope
- Annual meeting and election
- Golf course tour
- Ladies' program
- Certification examination
- Social events

GCSAA members will receive further information and registration materials in October. If you would like a non-GCSAA member to receive this information, please complete the coupon and send to: GCSAA Headquarters, 1617 St. Andrews Drive, Lawrence, Kan. 66044.

name _____

address _____

city _____ state _____ zip _____

club/firm _____

VEGETATION MANAGEMENT

By Roger Funk, Ph.D., Davey Tree Expert Co., Kent, Ohio

Q: *I have a turf area in an industrial lawn that has a cation exchange capacity of 7.5. What would you recommend as a top dressing to build up the soil, and how often should this material be applied?*

A: As you probably are aware, many people consider the cation exchange capacity (CEC) of a soil the best single index of potential soil fertility. A "good" CEC would be in the range of 14 to 20 milliequivalents per 100 grams of soil. The CEC of your soil (7.5) indicates a fine sandy loam that would have problems retaining both nutrients and water.

Organic matter improves the CEC of sandy soil more rapidly than mineral soil (clay or silt) additives, although a good top soil would be satisfactory. However, the use of a top dressing that is distinctly different from the underlying soil may result in the development of an interface, a layering affect that impedes penetration of air and water. Top dressing in conjunction with a coring process will minimize the layering by providing some integration of the soil and top dressing. The top dressing process may be repeated over a period of several years until the desired CEC has been achieved.

Q: *What is the best application for getting rid of broadleaf weeds when one doesn't want to affect or damage (kill) newly planted trees. We've lost trees with spray applications.*

A: We have had good success with paraquat or Roundup although you may get some injury on young, green-barked trees.

Q: *I have a maple tree with roots that are on the surface and are injured when I mow. Can I cut off these roots safely?*

A: Unless there are a number of large roots, you should be able to prune them without causing injury to the tree. However, the roots are differentiated near the surface because that is where conditions are favorable for root growth and development. Maples are notorious for surface rooting, but compacted soils, waterlogging and other factors which inhibit air penetration contribute to surface root development. Unless these conditions are corrected, new roots may reappear on the soil surface.

Q: *I always used a wetting agent when I applied paraquat, but someone told me not to use one with Roundup. I have been using it anyhow. Who is right?*

A: Whoever told you not to use a spreader sticker with Roundup is right. Always follow the recommended application procedures on the chemical label. The Roundup label states, "DO NOT ADD ADDITIONAL SURFACTANT."

Q: *What is the latest status on tree wound dressings? Should we still be using them?*

A: Although there has been some fairly recent research indicating that tree wound dressings do not prevent the entry of decay organisms, other evidence has shown that certain beetles are attracted to fresh wounds on trees if they are not painted. One Minnesota tree company was sued for not painting cuts on oaks which subsequently died from oak wilt, a disease carried by sap feeding beetles. Of course, the best policy would be to avoid pruning whenever possible during periods of beetle flight.

New research is being performed and projected by the Davey Company and by others in the field of arboriculture. Until more conclusive evidence is available which suggests that pruning cuts should not be treated, our recommendation will remain to paint all pruning cuts over one inch in diameter. **WTT**

BIG JOHN:
Big Trees, Big Profit.

- Fastest transplanter available.
- 78" width handles 7000 lb. root ball.
- BIG TREE transplanter returns investment quickly.

Prospectus of investment plus demonstration without obligation. Inquiries invited:

Gerald Bredlau
5362 Clarice Circle
Stevens Point, WI 54481
Telephone (715) 341-2895

big trees today inc.

Dealerships available in select areas.

Circle 137 on free information card

PROSCAPE

By Michael Hurdzan, Ph.D., golf course designer and consultant

Q: *We have had little success removing Poa annua from our bent greens. Is there any new chemical I can use this fall to eliminate or at least slow down the annual bluegrass?*

A: Although researchers at many universities and chemical companies are working on this problem, there have been no recent major advances in selectively controlling *Poa annua* in bentgrass. The physiology of the annual bluegrass is so close to that of desired turfgrasses it is difficult to develop a selective control mechanism.

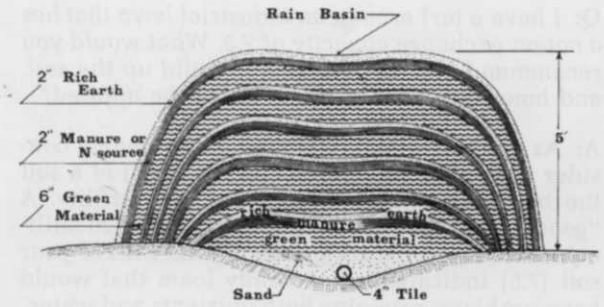
Annual bluegrass germinates during cool, moist times of the year (spring and predominately fall). It produces seedheads in late spring and early summer. Preemergence materials must be applied in both spring and fall during active germination. Post-emergence materials are applied after germination when the plant is most susceptible to the specific chemical. Although some superintendents have had remarkable success with post-emergence materials on bentgrasses, pre-emergence materials appear safer to use on bentgrass.

Bensulide (Betasan®) is a preemergent herbicide manufactured by Stauffer Chemical Co., which kills germinating *Poa annua* seeds. To be effective, the chemical must be in the root zone during germination. Disruptions of the root zone after application reduce the effectiveness of bensulide. Maintenance procedures such as thatching, vertical mowing, aerification or heavy topdressing should be done two to three weeks prior to application. In addition, overseeded or sodded turf should not be treated for a period of at least three mowings after installation or seeding.

The residual period of bensulide is about 4-6 months on sand-base greens and 8-12 months on soil depending upon soil type, soil texture, pH, and rainfall or irrigation frequency. This means that no reseeding should be done within four months of application. However, bensulide can be deactivated by applying seven pounds of activated charcoal per 1000 sq. ft. and washed into the soil by irrigation. Then reseeding can be done after only seven days.

Although our arsenal against *Poa annua* in bentgrass is limited, bensulide has a good safety factor, can be quickly deactivated with charcoal, and is readily available. It must be integrated into the overall maintenance and renovation program, but when properly done over a three year period, it has given good results.

Right now is the time to apply the fall application of any pre-emergence material. If you are uncertain of its performance, at least establish a test area for yourself on half of a green, tee, or well maintained nursery area. This field observation is valuable not only to yourself and other superintendents but to the chemical companies as well.



Q: *Can you recommend a good method of compost pile construction?*

A; The standard compost pile is made by first laying down a 5-6" layer of green material, a 2" layer of manure, (blood or bone meal, sewage sludge, or other high protein material), a 2" layer of rich earth, ground limestone and rock phosphate. This process of layering is continued until the pile is about five feet high and five feet wide. The length of the pile is optional. This gives the best aeration to the compost pile.

After this material has been piled up and the surface lightly tamped to prevent blowing, form a shallow basin on top of the pile to catch rain water. Lastly cover the pile with a thin layer of topsoil. All that remains is to thoroughly wet the pile and let it decay, turning the pile every 4-5 weeks.

From this basic method many variations have been developed such as pits, using fencing to hold the compost pile, or bricks, and using different materials. As long as the pile is turned every 3-4 weeks as the temperature inside the pile reaches 150° F.

Compost piles provide a perfect way to get rid of leaves and grass clippings and return a profit from the sale of the compost. To make a leaf compost requires a good size pile of leaves that have been shredded by either being put thru a shredder or mulched with a rotary mower with a mulching attachment. Since leaves are low in N they must be supplemented with a fertilizer for optimum composting. A good formula is a 1:1:1:.2

100# of leaves
100# of grass clippings or old hay
100# of manure (2-3# N)
20# of ground rock minerals (P,K, Ca)

Mix all these shredded materials together and wet the pile thoroughly. By the second day the pile should start to heat any by the third day it should be turned. Then turn the pile for the next 12-15 days on a three day cycle until the pile starts to cool. Place the material thru a shredder and it is ready to use.

The Musser Foundation . . . An Investment in the Future

THE MUSSER INTERNATIONAL TURFGRASS FOUNDATION

of the H. B. Musser Turfgrass Fellowship, Inc.

We are a non-profit, tax-exempt, charitable and educational, IRS approved corporation. We are building a fund that perpetually will create income which will be used through graduate fellowships to train and educate leaders in the turfgrass field who will fill vacancies created when our active scientists retire. For some of our top leaders that time is NOW! Fellowships involve closely supervised original basic research at a recognized experiment station and the writing of a learned thesis.

Our officers, directors and advisers are qualified to offer assistance in several categories:

Benefit Tournaments can be structured to help state experiment station research as well as MITF.

Memorial Funds honor the dead with a Living Fund that supports higher education in turfgrass forever. Several currently are in existence.

Trusts can be developed by our specialists to benefit both the donor and MITF.

Contributions always are welcome in any amount. Donations will be gratefully acknowledged and the donor's name will be permanently inscribed on the Fellowship rolls.

For further information please fill out the coupon below.

Mail to: Mr. Ben O. Warren, Treasurer, 8400 W. 111th St., Palos Hills, IL. 60465.

Check appropriate box(es) and a brochure will be sent with further information.

- ☐ Benefit Golf Tournaments
- ☐ Memorial Funds
- ☐ Charitable Remainder Trusts
- ☐ Contributions: ( ) $1,000; ( ) $500; ( ) $250; ( ) $100; ( )

Name _____

Club or Organization _____

Address _____

City _____ State and Zip Code _____

Telephone _____

DENVER '78 INSTITUTE

Turf
Trees
People
Equipment

Why not update your management, operations and maintenance know-how at **Denver, Oct. 29-Nov. 2?** A complete program on turf will be offered at the second **National Turf Management Conference** which will meet concurrently with the **8th National Institute on Park and Grounds Management.**

Aimed at professionals, like you, the joint conference offers you programming which will save you money, increase efficiency, save time in your operations. After sessions social functions give you a chance to exchange ideas with others. Spouses program. Tours for an on-site look at how others do things. Largest exhibit of park and grounds products in the country. Write:

National Institute
Box 1936
Appleton, WI 54911

You can USE a "Handful of Hurricane" TO SWEEP UP LEAVES, LITTER etc.!

VACUUMS 3400 CU. FT. PER MINUTE

TAKE-ALONG 'BIG JOB' LOADER

HAUL THIS 16 horsepower Mi-T-VAC on any truck (or on trailer we make) and clean up wet or dry problems. Fills dump truck with leaves in 25 minutes!

Model 16 SVL Complete with 8 inch hose

Hose reaches out 20 feet

Lo-Blo, the Air-BRoom®

HEAVY DUTY BLOWER-SWEEPER helps a small crew gather more leaves, trash, clippings in less time. For details on today's 3 to 45 horsepower models, call Area 216 **947-2344.**

ATWATER STRONG DIVISION OF GOULDER INDUSTRIES, INC.

BOX 68 · ATWATER, OHIO 44201

LAWN EQUIPMENT SINCE 1949

MODEL 8K

Circle 125 on free information card

No need to own, load, haul and use plows, discs, rotary tillers, blades, drags or harrows to do the job.

Just one implement, the Roseman Tiller-Rake does the complete job quickly, efficiently and perfectly. Adjust pitch control wheel to scarify hardest ground, to till, pulverize, grade spread and finish-rake.

From rough construction sites to perfect seedbeds at tremendous savings in time, labor, equipment and cost. Thousands of satisfied users. Order yours today.

ROSEMAN TRACTOR EQUIPMENT CO., 2620 CRAWFORD AVENUE • EVANSTON, ILLINOIS, U.S.A.

Circle 132 on free information card

WT&T PRODUCTS

Weed Eater Model 700 Series nylon-line trimmer attachment converts a lightweight chain saw to a heavy duty line trimmer which trims, sweeps, edges and mows grass and weeds.

The Model 700 will adapt to the majority of lightweight chain saws on the market today, according to Weed Eater.

The Model 700 has a 3-exit cutting head, a 17-inch cutting path and uses heavy-duty .080-inch diameter line. It has a lightweight aluminum shaft and is equipped with an adjustable assist handle. Total weight of the attachment is 5½ pounds. Suggested retail price is $69.95.

Circle 701 on free information card

The 1100 and 1200 Loaders are designed for tractors in the 10-30 hp range. Introduced by Schwartz Mfg. Co., the loaders adapt to a wide range of tractors, both two and four-wheel drive.

On both models, tapered boom arms provide for a high strength-to weight ratio. A "slim-line" cross-member allows optional visibility and maximum rigidity. All pivot pins are 1-inch with anti-rotation tabs at major wear points.

Lift capacity at the full lift height is 530 lbs. for the 1100 and 1800 lbs. for the 1200. Maximum lift height of the 1100 is 72 inches, and 90 inches for the 1200.

Circle 702 on free information card

The Land Reclamation Report

The newsletter of mine site restoration and revegetation of other disturbed lands.

September 4, 1978/VOL. 1, NO. 3

The Land Reclamation Report

The newsletter of mine site restoration and revegetation of other disturbed lands.

LAWSUITS

Almost all interim regs upheld; possible changes up to OSM

Industry had few reasons to celebrate over the holiday weekend since it was still suffering from the impacts of U.S. District Judge Thomas Flannery's August 24 decision that struck down most of its lawsuits challenging the OSM's interim regulations. The few bright spots in the lawsuit pertained to reclamation, but even some of those decisions were sent back to the Secretary of the Interior and OSM for further comment, with no promise of revision.

The only area where Judge Flannery has told OSM that the regulations must be changed pertains to prime agricultural farmlands.

Flannery struck down the clause in the farmlands regulation saying that any land used during five of the last 20 years would be placed in the prime farmlands category. Saying the regulations was "clearly overbroad in achieving its stated purpose" he has asked OSM to come up with a new definition.

There were some partial victories. Judge Flannery has required OSM to reconsider its rule on sedimentation ponds and dams that imposes a three-foot difference between the top of the dam and the surface of the water. But OSM was only asked to reconsider this since Flannery felt it did not document its reasons for the requirement in previous court briefs. He seemed to feel that the government should more or less double-check this since "these dam requirements are absolute and there is no variance procedure."

OSM will be given 60 days to reconsider some provisions that regulate the use of valley and head-of-hollow fill for spoil disposal. The judge asked the government agency to look again at this requirement only after West Virginia cited a March 1978 interim study by Skelly & Loy, the Harrisburg, Pa. engineering firm, which has determined much less costly methods in its report titled "Environmental Assessment of Surface Mining Methods. Head-of-Hollow Fill and Mountaintop Removal."

The judge also cited the study when asking OSM to review its regulations governing design criteria for underdrains and compaction of spoils in valley fills in lifts that are less than four feet thick. He also said OSM should "take into account" that West Virginia is considering variances in the latter requirement.

The final partial victory was won on the 100-foot buffer zone requirement around intermittent and perennial streams, an area considered "critical" by the Mining and Reclamation Council of America's Dan Gerkin. Here, too, the judge only asked OSM to reconsider since the reasons for its regulations were not stated in its court brief. Flannery said he would not enjoin its enforcement since it is reasonable, supported by state authorities and technical literature, and contains a variance procedure.

MONTANA LAND DISTURBED BY SURFACE MINING

MONTANA ACREAGE BONDED UNDER STATE MINE PERMITS

Industry was walloped in other areas. The court struck down Peabody Coal Company's challenge that lands improperly disturbed prior to mining must be restored to the premining use of surrounding lands after surface mining occurs. Flannery also said the regulations do not interfere with EPA's control over water pollution, meaning OSM can set up provisions for variance and exemptions on sedimentation pond design and waste treatment management.

Road gradient requirements and sections making companies cover toxic soil with four feet nontoxic material or provide treatment to prevent water pollution were upheld.

Finally, the court upheld the limited use of terraces and the design criteria, and the right of OSM to approve the terraces.

STATE GOVERNMENT

Illinois may set no time limit on farm productivity

No official word has yet been issued in Illinois on prime farmland regulations, but the state's Department of Agriculture says it will allow coal companies as much time as they need to grow crops that produce 90 percent or more of the yields than before mining occurred.

This word comes from Michael Williams, a reclamation supervisor in the Agriculture Department. He said the state doesn't fear poor cooperation since they will be holding some of the companies assets.

"As long as we have their bond, we're not that concerned," Williams said. "If they

The New Biweekly Newsletter For Revegetation Specialists

Harvest Publishing Company, publishers of *Weeds Trees & Turf, Lawn Care Industry, Golf Business,* and five state farm magazines, has expanded its coverage of the Green Industry with **The Land Reclamation Report.**

The Land Reclamation Report covers all breaking developments regarding erosion control, surface mining legislation, and research. No other publication covers large-scale revegetation with the agronomic expertise and concern that **The Land Reclamation Report** does.

Send for your free sample copy today by filling out the coupon below. A charter subscription rate of $70 is available until October 1, 1978. Don't delay. Mail the coupon today!

Please send:

____ free sample copy of the Land Reclamation Report.

____ the next 26 issues at the charter price of $70.
(circle one) check enclosed bill me

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip Code _____

Signature _____

Mail to The Land Reclamation Report, Harvest Publishing Company, 9800 Detroit Ave., Cleveland, Ohio 44102.

The lawn care industry is the fastest-growing segment of the Green Industry.

If lawn care is already part of your business or if you're thinking about going into lawn care, keep informed on what's going on around the country.

Subscribe today!

Jacobsen and Textron ink a sale agreement

Lawn manufacturers association formed

U.S. patent issued for new Kentucky bluegrass

LAWN CARE INDUSTRY

Do you employ an agronomist?

Lawn care companies across country get late work start due to weather

Mower safety standards to come by year's end

QUICK STARTS

Circulation Manager
LAWN CARE INDUSTRY
9800 Detroit Avenue
Cleveland, Ohio 44102

☐ Payment Enclosed
☐ Bill Me

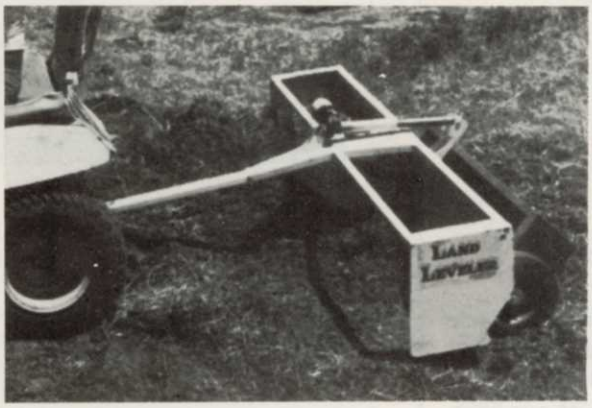
☐ 1 Yr. $10.00
☐ 2 Yrs. $18.00
☐ 3 Yrs. $23.00
☐ Group Subscription
(5 or more copies)
$7.00 each per year

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

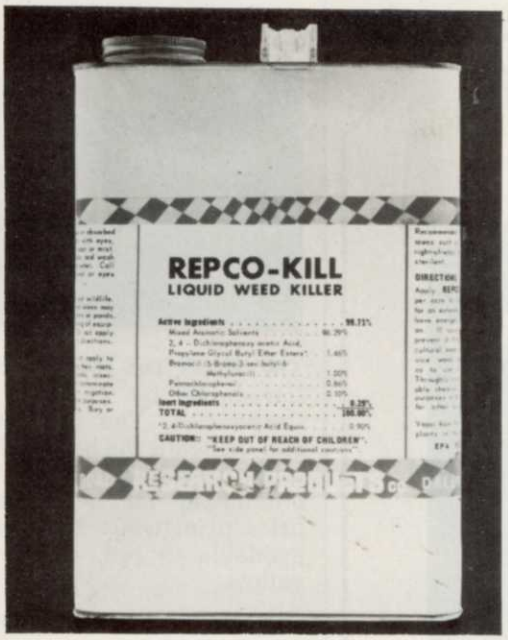


Land Leveler, an accessory that can be hooked up to any 12 VDC lawn and garden tractor, is being manufactured and marketed by Avcon Industries.

The Land Leveler spreads dirt or gravel, prepares seed beds, levels and fills ditches and low spots, spreads sand for concrete, fills around building foundations, eliminates soil pre-working, removes debris and even removes snow from walks and driveways.

The Land Leveler is 60 inches wide and weighs only 90 pounds when empty. It is made of 12-gauge steel.

Circle 703 on free information card



Repco-Kill, a non-selective, diesel-oil-based weed killer and ground sterilant, has been jointly introduced by Research Products Company and Aero Mist, Inc. Containing 2,4-D, bromacil, phenols, and penetrants, REPCO-KILL is reported to knock down weeds fast, usually within a period of six to eight hours on a warm sunny day. The herbicide has a special penetrant that carries the liquid deep into the ground, killing all vegetation in the area sprayed. It comes in packages of one, five, 30 or 55 gallons.

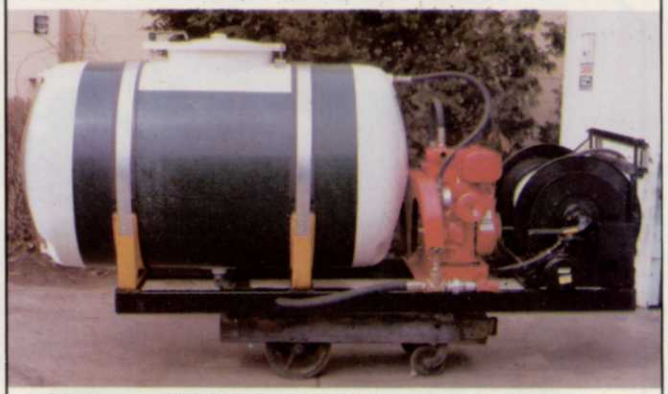
Circle 704 on free information card

Good News for the LAWN CARE INDUSTRY

After serving the mid-south for 4 years, tried and proven TORCO lawn spray units are now available nationally!

TS-1250 1250 Gal. capacity with 20-20 Bean turf pump

• Designed and built to outlast the second chasis • stainless steel tanks • mechanical agitation with 4 support bearings (plus jet sweep to lift bottom settlings after equipment has been turned off) • low profile tank mounted on frame • easy access to Bean pump, filter, and only 2 belts with safety guards • calibrated sight gauge • easy access to tank with 18" heavy-duty, leak-proof man-way • heavy-duty electric driven reel with stainless steel roller guides • dependable light-weight hose with special gun and nozzle — free wheeling pull out.



TF-300 300 Gal. capacity with 10-10 Bean turf pump

• Heavy-duty fiberglas tank • skid mounted — adaptable for 3/4 ton pick-up • mechanical agitation • calibrated sight gauge • 6 HP gas engine • heavy-duty electric driven reel • large 18" leak-proof man-way.

TORCO'S DESIGN, field service and computerized parts department mean less down time and longer life.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CALL TOLL FREE
800/626-1818 *or* 502/366-1415

TORCO EQUIPMENT COMPANY 207 Eiler Street Louisville, Ky. 40214

Distributors of Asplundh aerial baskets, and chippers, RO digger-derricks, utility bodies, and fabricators of special allied equipment.

Circle 164 on free information card

YOU Can expand into the LAWN SPRAY business

Do it the right way — Obtain the required:

TECHNICAL KNOWLEDGE
SPECIAL PURPOSE MATERIALS
(Will out-perform your competitors products and services)
LOW COST—Compact—Multi Purpose
APPLICATION EQUIPMENT
ASSISTANCE & HELP When necessary

This is not a FRANCHISE—
No Franchise fee, No royalties, No extra costs.

BE YOUR OWN BOSS
OWN & OPERATE YOUR OWN BUSINESS—Completely & Freely

START NOW—See the results this season—Become acquainted, and experienced for rapid growth & expansion in the immediate future.

LEARN ALL YOU CAN—Allow us to assist you—Attend one of our FREE DEALER TRAINING SESSIONS in September, October, November, or December. LAWNS — WEEDS — TREES & ORNAMENTAL SPRAYING & FEEDING.

EARNINGS & PROFITS IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE.

MAKE YOUR RESERVATION IMMEDIATELY— SPACE IS LIMITED!

FOR MORE INFORMATION —
CALL MR. GREGORY COLLECT . . .
(312) 455-6900 *OR WRITE*

AGRO-CHEM, INC.
"CONTROLLED GROWTH THROUGH CHEMISTRY"

11150 Addison
Franklin Park, Ill. 60131

Circle 153 on free information card

MIDMOUNTMOWINGMACHINE

OUR UNIQUE DESIGN OFFERS MANY SENSIBLE FEATURES

• Full Floating Mower Design • Unrestricted front visibility • Water-Cooled Diesel Power • Low Center of Gravity (LCG) for Hillside Safety • Operator Control and Maneuverability • Industrial Ruggedness • 72" Rotary or Flail Mowers

Hefty
TRACTOR COMPANY

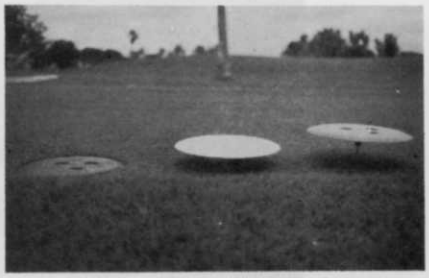
P.O. Box 188 Cross and Industrial Streets
Juneau, Wisconsin 53039 Telephone: (414) 386-2401

Circle 166 on free information card

The DH5 Quad, offered by the Davis Division of J I Case, is a 55-horsepower class combination unit with trenching, backhoeing, backfilling and direct-burial line-laying capability. Standard features include 4-wheel hydrostatic drive, four-way hydraulic articulation, Davis single-lever Mono-Stick control, limited-slip differentials, one-half inch unitized steel frame, and a 20-gallon fuel tank.

The liquid-cooled Case 188 4-cylinder diesel engine develops 55 hp at 2200 rpm and is also available in 57-hp gasoline fuel version. A special design provides two separate hydraulic systems, one for ground drive and one for attachments. The unit weighs approximately 9500 pounds with operator aboard.

Circle 705 on free information card



TM* Flush Tee Markers have been introduced by Turfgrass Products Corporation. The markers are flat and lie below the height of the grass, allowing mowers to pass over and eliminating the need for removal prior to mowing. The markers are available in red, white, blue and yellow.

Circle 706 on free information card

Krenite brush control agent from Du Pont is now registered for use on multiflora rose at rates of two to three gallons per acre. Thimbleberry and vine maple were also added at rates of one and one-half to three gallons per acre.

Krenite is highly selective, according to product specialist Bengt Godring, and when applied on susceptible brush species, it has little, if

any, effect on vegetation growing alongside or beneath the brush. It is safe to use on fence rows adjacent to farm crops, around farm ponds, drainage systems, and water reservoirs. Krenite is now registered for control or suppression of more than 40 brush species.

Circle 707 on free information card

The Diesel Hydro Traveler, featuring a 14-horsepower electric start Deutz diesel engine, has been added to the Hydro Traveler Irrigator line manufactured by Hydro Engineering.

Fuel and hydraulic oil tanks on the diesel-powered model are larger and have been relocated, according to a company spokesman. Other improvements include relocated controls for greater operator efficiency and convenience, and a newly designed fiberglass hood over the cable reel and engine.

The hydraulic-drive Hydro Travelers are capable of irrigating 20 acres a day with only two man-hours of labor. Other features include a tricycle design that allows easy maneuverability and twin riser construction for more uniform water distribution.

Circle 708 on free information card

The Sidewinder SX-42 rotary cutter is being introduced by FMC Corporation for use on tractors as low as 12 HP. The economy priced SX-42 is equipped with a three-point hitch for quick and easy hook-up. A safety shield on the PTO drive line is standard.

Circle 709 on free information card

It runs through the briars, it runs through the brambles and it runs through the timber where a rabbit couldn't go.

If the British had used a Klearway at the Battle of New Orleans, they could have beaten a hasty retreat and returned to face "Old Hickory" another day.

Foot soldiers couldn't make it in the Louisiana swamps, and improperly designed equipment can't make it when you need to clear tough right-of-way.

The one-man operated Klearway is built from the ground up to clean out heavy brush and light timber. Dual head cutting makes a clean swath on the first pass. With Caterpillar® power and full frame articulation, it's the best machine for right-of-way applications.

For complete details, write Kershaw Manufacturing Co., 2205 West Fairview Avenue, Montgomery, Alabama 36108.

KLEARWAY
The army of one.

Circle 162 on free information card

CLASSIFIEDS

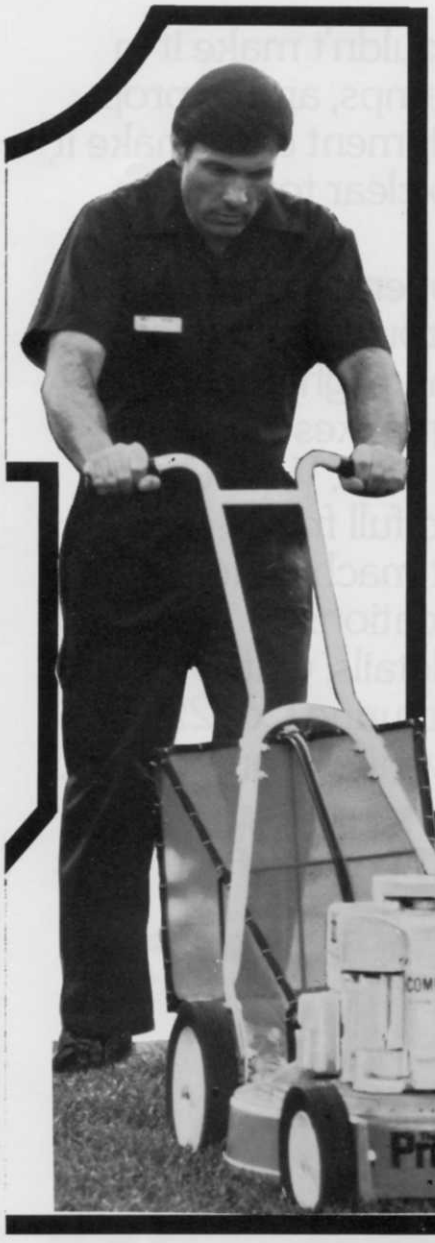
When answering ads where box number only is given, please address as follows: Box number, c/o Weeds Trees and Turf, Dorothy Lowe, Box 6951, Cleveland, Ohio 44101.

Rates: All classifications 65¢ per word. Box number, $1. All classified ads must be received by Publisher the 5th of the month preceding publication date and be accompanied by cash or money order covering full payment. Mail ad copy to: Dorothy Lowe, Weeds, Trees & Turf, P.O. Box 6951, Cleveland, Ohio 44101.

WANTED TO BUY

SPRAYERS 50-60 gallon/minute pump, 1,000 gallon tank. Call collect 201 891-0309.

WANTED: Used diesel powered soil shredder. 301 868-0700.



Lawn Maintenance Professionals* made us what we are today...

SENSATION

No. 1 in Industry Growth

*The real pros . . . the landscaping services and landscapers that maintain industrial and residential lawns, municipalities, parks, golf courses, cemeteries . . . and of course, the rental yard operators and high performance seeking homeowners . . . they're the buyers that have made Sensation grow last year more than any other lawn mower manufacturer.

When given a choice, the real pros overwhelmingly preferred Sensation for highest performance, longest life.

You can give them their choice and at the same time be partners with a company whose policies are geared to the independent—long profit, no squeeze, greater response, fast service.

See the No. 1 Choice

of Lawn Maintenance Professionals and Performance Seeking Homeowners!

BOOTH 536-538-540 • GIA SHOW • CINCINNATI • SEPT. 29, 30 & OCT. 1 • OR WRITE:

THE SENSATION CORPORATION 3601 NORTH 16TH ST. • OMAHA, NEBRASKA 68110

Circle 169 on free information card

SEEDS

SOD QUALITY Seeds: Adelphi, Glade, Cheri, Nugget, Merion, Fylking, Majestic, Baron & Touchdown bluegrasses, also fine fescues. Manhattan ryegrass. Custom mixing available. Michigan State Seed, Grand Ledge, Michigan 48837. Phone 517 627-2164.

NEW — PERENNIAL GRAIN — NEW. It's here — at last! Ranchers, farmers, sportsmen, etc. use for hay crops, farm animals, wildlife, mine reclamation, erosion control. Also Cicer Milkvetch, Birdsfoot Trefoil, Crownvetch for same use. Send $1 for informative booklet. Phone 414 685-2929. Kester's Wild Game Food Nurseries, Inc., P.O. Box V-t, Omro, Wisconsin 54963.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

WANT TO BUY OR SELL a golf course? Exclusively golf course transactions and appraisals. McKay Golf & Country Club Properties, 15553 N. East St., Lansing, Michigan 48906. Phone 517 484-7726.

LEARN LANDSCAPING and the Growing of Plants at home. Start a satisfying business or hobby. Free booklet. Lifetime Career Schools, Dept. A-403, 2251 Barry Avenue, Los Angeles, Ca. 90064.

REAL ESTATE

CHEMICAL LAWN SERVICE for sale in N.Y. Metropolitan Area. Business established 1972 and grosses $60,000 plus as a one man operation with owner working part time. Excellent opportunity for serious operator to double or triple. Owner willing to work with buyer until takeover is complete. $55,000, or best offer. Inquire to Box 200, Weeds Trees and Turf, P.O. Box 6951, Cleveland, Ohio 44101.

WESTWOOD TREE & AERIAL SERVICE, growing business, well equipped, city contracts. West-central Wisconsin, Route 1, Barron, Wisconsin 54812. 715 537-3803.

EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

1977 FINN STRAW MULCHER "Eagle" asphalt tank (500 gal.), straw crimper, like new, used on only 25 acres, $10,800.00. 1968 Bowie hydro mulcher, 1500 gal. capacity, very good condition, $6,500.00. 1969 "350" John Deere "Cat"/loader with 4/1 bucket, $10,500.00. "Hawk" bucket for above machine, $400.00. 1973 John Deere "301" tractor loader, $7,500.00. 1973 John Deere "401" tractor loader, $8,750.00. 1974 John Deere "302" tractor loader, $9,500.00. Emerald Green Sod Farms, Inc. 312 898-8680.

PRINCETON 1977 self propelled sod harvester. Like new. Reason for selling; purchase of Princeton automatic. Todd Valley Farms, Mead, Nebraska. 402 624-6385.

Bur Oak
Redbud Crab
Pin Oak
Sargent Crab
American Sweetgum
Sunburst Honeylocust
Yellowwood
October Glory Red Maple
Young's Weeping Birch
Goldenrain Tree
Japanese Flowering Crab
Profusion Crabapple
London Planetree
Tallhedge Glossy Buckthorn
Sugar Maple
Forest Pansy Redbud
Russian Olive
European Green Beech
Corktree
Columnar Sargent Cherry
Bradford Callery Pear
Weeping Oriental Cherry
Washington Hawthorn
Ohio Buckeye
Cleveland Norway Maple
Downy Shadblow (Shadbush)
Autumn Glory Hawthorn
Japanese Zelkova
Columnar Norway Maple
Autumn Purple White Ash
Crimson Brilliant Crabapple
Crownright Pin Oak
Regent Scholartree
Emerald Queen Norway Maple
Schwedler Norway Maple
Olympic Littleleaf Linden
Shademaster Honeylocust
Columnar Sugar Maple
Green Glory Honeylocust
Cardinal Royal Mountainash
Greenspire Littleleaf Linden

We have a lot growing for you.

The Davey Tree Nursery now has more than 150 varieties of shade and ornamental trees. From thousands of smaller trees all the way up to ten inches in trunk diameter. These are quality trees such as Pin Oak, Emerald Queen Norway Maple, European Green Beech and many others.

Along with a wide selection of attractive trees, you'll also benefit from our 69 years of quality service. It's the kind of customer attention and prompt delivery you can depend on. And, added to Davey variety, quality and service are equally attractive prices.

Discover Davey's many quality benefits and how we have a lot growing for you. Mail the Action Coupon now and receive our new Nursery catalog. Or call us at 216-264-3533.

DAVEY TREE
KENT, OHIO 44240
Coast to Coast and Canada

DAVEY TREE NURSERY
State Route 539
Wooster, Ohio 44691

Yes! I'd like the Davey Tree Nursery Catalog immediately!

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

CLASSIFIEDS

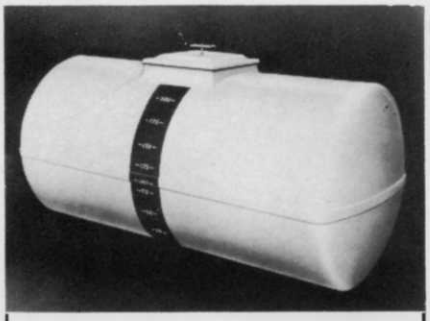
USED EQUIPMENT

2 — 50' AERIAL BASKETS, brush chipper, stump cutter, 2 sprayers, small crane. Parkway Tree Service, 12026 West Cherry St., Wauwatosa, Wisconsin 53226. 414 257-1555.

1973 BOMBARDIER MUSKEG Brush Cutter recently rebuilt. Perkins diesel engine, new tracks, sprockets — all within 100 hours. 15,000 lb. Braden winch. Machine is in excellent condition and ideal for swampy terrain utility maintenance work. Has had excellent maintenance record — Call 914 561-3490.

USED CHIPPERS, skyworkers, Arlo cranes and hydro-ax's. Please call P. C. Gould Sales Company, Box 178, Essex, Conn. 06426. 203 767-1636, Phil or Jeff Gould.

1970 HI-RANGER on F-600 Ford, chipbox, side tool boxes. $21,500.00. Hydro-ax-model 500, $40,000.00, Osborne Tree Service, Mentor, Ohio 44060. 216 951-4355.



FIBERGLASS SPRAY TANKS

- Control Pests—Weeds. —Fertilize
- Sizes from 60-500 gal. capacity
- High-quality fiberglass construction.
- Economically priced

Call 800-821-3504 for prices and information

HEMCO
P.O. Box 210
Independence, Mo. 64051

Circle 149 on free information card

FOR SALE: Either a 1968 Int. RD190 forestry truck with 11 ft. steel bed and hoist and a 10 ton winch. Power steering and brakes. 9:00x20 tires. $3,500 or 1968 Ford F600 with 14 ft. bed and 12 ton winch. This truck is completely restored. 10:00x20 tires. Priced $6,000. Samuel Yacuzzo, RD 1, Naples, New York 14512. 1 716 394-5202.

1976 CHEVY C-50 lawn spray truck, excellent condition, 1200 gallon steel tank mounted on 14 foot platform. 2 Hanney electric hose reels with 500 feet of hose on each. Bean 20-20 pump mechanical and jet agitation. $11,500. Call or write: Rusin Landscaping, Inc., 340 North Drive, Lorain, Ohio 44053. Phone 216 233-8217.

REINCO HYDROGRASSER — Low pressure, 500 gallon, 75' spray range with hose; 12½ HP, single cylinder, rope start, trailer mounted. Used less than 1 year as a demonstrator. One man, easy tow, easy to use machine. Call 803 359-6181.

RYAN Heavy-duty sod cutter, model 544823 with sulky. This machine is 2 years old and hasn't cut over 50,000 yards of sod. I am asking $2,000.00. Phone 314 221-6344, make offer.

HYDROTURF HYDROSEEDER 500 gallon, $2,500; Owen 18' fifth wheel trailer, $1,500; 36" Lawn Genie flail mower with catcher, $800.00; Ryan 12" sodcutter, $600.00; sodmaster 18", $300.00. Call 815 727-6300.

HIAB HYDRAULIC CRANE, lifts over two ton, one manual extension. Melroe Bob Cat loader, model 500. Stan Hunt, 7798 Ryder Ave., South Glenn Falls, New York 12801. 518 793-0804.

1970 FITCHBURG CHIPPER, model C-15, Ford engine, $2,000.00. 1976 Vermeer Stump cutter with lights, model 630-A, Wisconsin engine, $5,000.00. Lehman Tree Experts, L.I. 516 484-4490.

FOR SALE: 1972 Royer shredder, model 362. Phone 203 889-2372.

HELP WANTED

BRANCH MANAGER — National automated lawn service presently in franchise market seeks experienced individual to start and head up company areas. Tremendous growth potential for one presently with liquid spray management experience. Send confidential resume to Lawn Doctor, Inc., P.O. Box 525, 142 Highway 34, Matawan, New Jersey 07747.

SUPERINTENDENT OF GROUNDS. Four year Midwest College is seeking a person able to plan and direct the work of tree, shrubbery and turf care; walk and athletic field maintenance; snow removal and assist in budget preparation and execution. Successful candidate should have AA degree in a related field and experience in a supervisory capacity. Starting salary $12,000 with liberal fringe benefits. An equal opportunity/affirmitive action employer. Send resume to Box 201, Weeds, Trees and Turf, Box 6951, Cleveland, Ohio 44101.

ASSISTANT MANAGER/SALESMAN — Immediate opening, progressive tree maintenance company in Central Connecticut. Related sales experience and/or college training desirable. Must be able to pass arborist licensing exam. Some supervisory and managerial functions. Salary, mileage or vehicle supplied, profitsharing, and buying-in opportunity. Send resume and requirements to Bill O'Brien owner: M. Paul Tree Experts, 668 Sullivan Avenue, P.O. Box 684, South Windsor, Connecticut 06074.

ASSISTANT FOREMAN of Sod Production and Maintenance needed for large sod farm in the midwest. Required skills include farming experience, horticultural or agronomy background, mechanical ability. Please send resume to Box 203, Weeds, Trees & Turf, Box 6951, Cleveland, Ohio 44101.

TREE TRIMMING FOREMAN or Superintendent why fight the summer heat and winter cold? Come to temperate California. A progressive tree company in the Santa Clara Valley is expanding and looking for 3 good men. Send resume plus current wages to: Lee's Tree Surgeons, Inc., 18531 Vessing Road, Saratoga, California 95070.

WORKING LANDSCAPING FOREMAN. Must have good knowledge and skills in caring for trees, shrubs, vines, lawns, sprinkling systems and other ground maintenance chores. Year round permanent position. Send resume with employment references to Alikar Gardens Apartments, 1123 Verde Drive, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80910.

MIDWEST AREA SOD FARM: Harvesting over 1,000,000 yards yearly, has opening for assistant harvest foreman. Mechanical aptitude, background in agronomy, horticulture and irrigation required. Please send resume to P.O. Box 202 in care of Weeds Trees and Turf, Box 6951, Cleveland, Ohio 44101.

FOR SALE

AERIAL BASKETS, digger-derricks, stump cutter, brush chipper and Prentice loader. 414 354-8730. Allied Enterprises, 9102 N. 75th St., Milwaukee, Wisc. 53223.

FOR SALE: Custom lawn combine. Excellent condition. Stainless steel construction. Aerates, rolls, seeds, fertilizes and sprays from 50 gal. tank. Combine comes with custom transport trailer. Combine — $2,500. Trailer — $1,200. Call: 914 634-8444.

EVENTS

International Garden Trade Fair, Cologne trade fair centre, Cologne, West Germany, **Oct. 1-3.** Contact: Messe- und Ausstellungs-Ges.m.b.H Koln, Postfach 21 07 60, D-5000 Koln 21, phone: (0221)8211.

California Association of Nurserymen's 68th Annual Convention, Ahwahnee Hotel, Yosemite National Park, Calif., **Oct. 3-5.** Contact: C.A.N. office, 1005 8th Street, Suited 302, Sacramento, Calif., 95814, phone: 916/448-2881.

Golf Course Superintendents Association of New Jersey 14th Annual Turfgrass Equipment, Irrigation, and Supplies Field Day, Rutgers Stadium and Golf Course, Piscataway, NJ, **Oct. 3.** Contact: Dr. Henry W. Indyk, Soils and Crops Dept., P.O. Box 231, Cook College, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, NJ 08903, phone: 201/932-9453.

Central Plains Turfgrass Conference, Kansas State University, Manhattan, Kan., **Oct. 4-6.** Call: 913/532-6170.

Northern California Turfgrass Council Irrigation Seminar, Goodman Hall, Jack London Square, Oakland, Calif., **Oct. 4.** Contact: Richard Harrison, Room 201, City Hall, Alameda, Calif. 94501.

Professional Grounds Management Society's 65th Annual Conference and Trade Show, Atkinson Hotel, Indianapolis, Ind., **Oct. 8-12.** Contact: Allan Shulder, Professional Grounds Management Society, 19 Hawthorne Ave., Pikesville, Md., 21208.

Florida Turf-Grass Annual Management Conference and Show, Sheraton Towers Hotel, Orlando, Fla., **Oct. 15-18.** Contact: Florida Turf-Grass Association, 1520 Edgewater Drive, Suite E., Orlando, Fla., 32804, phone: 305/425-1581.

The Irrigation Association Short Course Program, Wastewater Irrigation, Kansas City, Mo., **Oct. 17-19.** Call: 301/871-1200.

National Golf Foundation Fall Luncheon Meeting, The Registry Resort, Scottsdale, AZ, **Oct. 17.** Contact: NGF, 200 Castlewood Drive, North Palm Beach, FL 33409, 305/844-2500.

18th Annual Southern California Turf/Landscape Equipment & Materials Educational Exposition, Orange County Fairgrounds, Costa Mesa, Cal., **Oct. 18-19.**Call: 213/798-1715.

Southwest Turfgrass Conference, Texas Research Center at El Paso, Texas A&M University, El Paso, Tex., **Oct. 19-20.** Dr. Garald Horst, Texas A&M University, Research Center at El Paso, 1380 A&M Circle, El Paso, Tex., 79927.

Western Garden Writers Symposium and Trade Show, Mansion Inn, Sacramento, Calif., **Oct. 21-23.** Call: 916/448-2881.

13th Annual Wisconsin Golf Turf Symposium, Pfister Hotel, Milwaukee, WI, **Oct. 25-26.** Contact: Bob Welch, 8500 S. 5th Avenue, Oak Creek, WI 53154. 414/764-2300.

Florida Nursery and Allied Trades Show, Curtis Hixon Convention Center, Tampa, Fla., **Oct. 27-29.** Contact: FNATS, Inc., 6535 E. Hillsborough Avenue, Tampa, Fla., 33600, phone: 813/626-4149.

Landscape Industry Cost Accounting Seminar, Empire Room, Newporter Inn, Newport Beach, Calif., **Oct. 28.** Call: 213/941-4900.

National Institute on Park and Grounds Management Eighth Educational Conference, Denver, Colo., **Oct. 29-Nov. 2.** Contact: Erik Madisen, Jr., executive secretary, NIPGM, Executive Offices, National Institute, Box 1936, Appleton, Wisc., 54911, phone: 414/733-2301.

ALCA Design/Build Symposium, Dallas, Tex., **Nov. 8-9.** Call: 703/893-5440.

Eighteenth Annual Missouri Lawn and Turf Conference, Hilton Inn, Columbia, Mo., **Nov. 8-10.** 314/882-7838.

Colorado Annual Pesticide Applicator Workshop, Hilton Inn Airport, Denver, Colo., **Nov. 14-15.** 303/839-2838.

The Irrigation Association Short Course Program, Agricultural Irrigation, Salt Lake City, Utah, **Nov. 14-16.** Call: 301/871-1200.

32nd Annual New York State Turfgrass Conference and Trade Show, The Turf Inn, Albany, N.Y., **Nov. 14-16.** Call: 716/434-5338.

STRONGER, LIGHTER FIBERGLASS HANDLES

RECTANGULAR OR ROUND WITH BRASS SLEEVES

BARTLETT TREE TRIMMERS

Drawn fiberglass is stronger than wood, offers better dielectric resistance. Trimmer head section, single or double pulley, features powerful Compound Lever cutting action on limbs up to 1½ inches. Easy-cutting pole saw has DuPont Teflon-S non-stick finish. Fiberglass poles for up to 12 foot extension fit both trimmer and saw heads, and can be used with wood-handle units now in field.

Write for Free Catalog and Prices

BARTLETT MANUFACTURING CO.

3009 East Grand Blvd. • Detroit, Mich. 48202

Circle 106 on free information card

Heals wounds; prevents decay

Cabot's Tree Healing Paint is a carefully prepared bituminous paint for protecting live wood and preventing decay. Leading arborists and foresters have been using it for almost half a century. Here are the reasons why:

- **ideal for trees, shrubbery, etc.; seals, heals wounds, cuts, broken limbs, pruning abrasions.**
- **stimulates growth of new bark**
- **apply with brush or spray; produces a black, tough, elastic, quick-drying coating.**
- **excludes moisture; stops rot; prevents evaporation of sap**
- **may be used in any season**

clip and mail this coupon today

Samuel Cabot Inc.
Dept. 958, One Union St.
Boston, Mass. 02108

Ship _____ pints (12 per case) @ $1.50 each

Ship _____ gallons (4 per case) @ $7.60 each

Ship _____ quarts (12 per case) @ $2.50 each

Prices f.o.b. Boston
less normal trade discounts

Circle 134 on free information card

"My Laval Separators save me over $3,500 every year in labor costs."

Julian Serno, Golf Superintendent
Albuquerque CC, Albuquerque, New Mexico

Sand's no longer a problem in this sprinkler system.

"I had one and sometimes two guys working nearly full-time every day, cleaning sand out of my sprinklers. My ATH control valves wouldn't work at all 'cause of the sand.

"We had settling tanks, but they didn't work worth a damn. So we got Laval Separators. Installed 'em ourselves. They really work good. What more can I say?"

Nothing else gets the sand and grit out like Laval Separators. Up to 98% of all particles as small as 74 microns (200 mesh). No moving parts to wear out. No screens or filter elements to clean or replace. And very little loss of line pressure. Call on us. We won't let sand grind you down.

LAVAL SEPARATOR CORP.

Laval Separator Corporation
1911 N. Helm, Dept. V-3, P.O. Box 6119
Fresno, CA 93703, (209) 255-1601

Circle 136 on free information card

WT&T

ADVERTISERS

Agro-Chem Inc. 84
Allen-Clark Equip. Co....40
Atwater Strong Div....80
Bartlett Mfg....89
Best Products Co. 81R, 82R
Bolens, Div. FMC Corp....15
Bowie Industries....33
Brouwer Turf Equip. Ltd. 59
Bunton Co., Div. Goodall 47
Samuel Cabot Inc. 89
Cushman Motors/OMG Lincoln 6, 7
Davey Tree Expert Co....87
Dedoes Industries Inc. 51
Ditch Witch, Div. Charles Machine Works 39
Excel Industries....48
FMC Ag. Machinery Div.... 79R
Ford Motor....34, 35
Foxcroft Dev. Co. 5
General Bandages Inc. 60
GlenMac....43
Golf Course Superintendents Association of America 76
PBI Gordon Corp....49
Great Lakes Biochemical Co. 36
Hefty Tractor Co. 84
Hemco Corp. 88
Hercules Inc....17
Howard Commercial Turf Equip. 63
Hypro Pump Inc....31
International Seeds Inc. 52
International Spike, Jobes 11
Jacklin Seed Co....27, 70
Jacobsen Mfg. Co., Div. of Textron ....cover 3
Kershaw Mfg. Co., Inc....85
Laval Separator Corp....90
Limb Lopper, Robinson Ind. 26
Lofts Pedigreed Seed ....9, cover 4
Magline Inc....46
Marco 40
Mathews Co. 31
Mobile Aerial Towers Inc....20
Monsanto.... 4
Mott Corp. 60
F.E. Myers 36
National Mower Co. 44
Pickseed West Inc. 57
Power Spray Technology....73
Presto Products....41
Princeton Mfg. Co. 69
Roseman Tractor Equip. Co. 80
Ross Daniels Inc....30
Ryan/OMC Lincoln....24
Safe-T-Lawn Inc. 75
O.M. Scott Co. 12
Sensation....86
Snowco....36
Stanley Hydraulic Tools....28
Stephenson Chemical Co....65
Swift Agricultural Chem. Corp.29
Tee-2-Green Corp. ....cover 2
Torco 83
Tuflex Mfg. Co....47
U.S. Borax....21
Velsicol Chemical Co....67
Vermeer Mfg. Co. 54, 55
Weed Eater 22

Advertising Sales Offices

HEADQUARTERS
9800 Detroit Ave.,
Cleveland, OH 44102.
216+651-5500.
Richard J. W. Foster,
General Manager.

NEW YORK
757 Third Ave.,
New York, NY 10017
212+421-1350.
Steven Stone,
Eastern Manager.

CHICAGO
333 N. Michigan Ave.
Chicago, IL 60611.
312+236-9425.
Joe Guarise, Jeff Dreazen

ATLANTA
3186 Frontenack Court, NE,
Atlanta, GA 30319.
404+252-4311.
Richard Gore, Sales Manager.

LOS ANGELES
5455 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1107,
Los Angeles, CA 90036.
213+933-8408.
John Sanford, Western Manager.

SAN FRANCISCO
582 Market St., Suite 1904
San Francisco, CA 94104
415+982-0110
Robert A. Jobson

SEATTLE
1333 N.W. Norcross
Seattle, WA 98177
206+363-2864
Robert A. Mierow

Debris never had it so bad.

Beer cans, cigarette butts, twigs, bottles, matted grass clippings and rocks look pretty ugly on a beautiful turf.

But picking them up hasn't been all that easy. (Ever try to get hold of wet leaves in wet grass?)

Then along came Jacobsen's unique rubber finger pick-up system. You'll find it used on all six of our Sweeper models. They pick up just about everything that you'd call debris, including branches up to 3" in diameter.

Patented rubber pick-up fingers are the worst thing that can happen to turf debris.

Even wet leaves in wet turf.

Besides having incredible rubber fingers, our big 700 Series models sweep a 5-foot swath, and have hoppers with a hefty 5-cubic-yard capacity.

Our models 720 and 730HL are PTO driven. The 730HL has a hydraulic dumping system that saves labor and time by dumping directly into a truck instead of on the ground.

Our models 720E and 720E-HL come with 12 HP or optional 14 HP engines, and can be pulled by any vehicle. The 720E-HL also has a hydraulic dumping system.

Then, our smaller 154 Riding Sweeper and 154T Towed Sweeper both sweep a 48" swath, and dump manually.

Five sweepers have the optional Curb Broom that cleans up parking lots fast. And all models offer the Thatcher Thinner attachment that lets you thatch and thin turf while sweeping. Plus other options you might want.

To find out about the most complete line of Turf Sweepers being made by anyone, ask your Jacobsen distributor for details. What he has to say is bad for debris.

And that's good for you.

Hydraulic dumping feature of HL models can dump at any height up to 8½'.

Jacobsen Manufacturing Company, Racine, Wisconsin 53403

JACOBSEN®

An Allegheny Ludlum Industries Company

"There's no bluegrass better than baron"

KENTUCKY BLUEGRASS

Philip Horowitz:
Lawn Doctor of
Edison/Metuchen,
New Jersey

"Baron assures me of quick germination, a deep green color and a thick stand. That's what my customers want. That's what Baron gives them. Of course there are those homeowners who abuse their lawns. Baron stands up to more of this abuse better than any other bluegrass.

"I'm convinced the less nitrogen you use, the less disease you'll have. Baron performs very well with less fertilizer than other bluegrasses. Plus Baron has a natural disease resistance all its own. My customers love trouble-free lawns.

"I service a heck of a lot of lawns each year and I get a fantastic renewal rate. I must be doing something right. Dealing with Lofts has surely been a help. They're reliable. When they say they'll deliver. . .they deliver. Today, that's almost miraculous. I know Baron and Lofts will continue to be a major part of my program for a long time to come."

LOFTS

Lofts Pedigreed Seed, Inc.

Bound Brook, N.J. 08805 / (201) 356-8700

Lofts/New England
Arlington, Mass. 02174
617-648-7550

Great Western Seed Co.
Albany, Ore. 97321
503-926-2636

Lofts Kellogg Seed Co.
Milwaukee, Wis. 53201
414-276-0373

Lofts/New York
Cambridge, N.Y. 12816
518-677-8808

Lofts/Maryland
Landover, Md. 20785
301-322-8111

Oseco Ltd.
Ontario, Canada
416-457-5080